INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


AALTO, PENTTI; A. PAPOLA; S. KOSKENNEN; and S. PAPOLA. *Decipherment of the Proto-Dravidian inscriptions of the Indus civilization; Progress in the decipherment of the Proto-Dravidian Indus script; Further progress in the Indus script decipherment*. Rev. by A. Zide and K. Zvelebil. 46.952–68 (1970).


AARSENF, HANS. The history of linguistics and Professor Chomsky. 46.570–85 (1970).


Ab urbe condita construction in Greek. The. By F. P. Jones. Diss. 28 (1939).


ABBOTT, BARBARA. *Definiteness and existentials*. 73.103–8 (1997).


ABBOTT, BARBARA. Rev. of McCawley, *Everything that linguists have always wanted to know about logic, but were ashamed to ask*. 59.392–96 (1983).


ABBOTT, K. M. Rev. of Sas, *The noun declension system in Merovingian Latin*. 15.56–60 (1939).

ABBoud, Peter F. Rev. of Sa’id, *Lexical innovation through borrowing in Modern Standard Arabic*. 47.229–32 (1971).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

ABORN, MURRAY, and H. RUBENSTEIN. Word-class distribution in sentences of fixed length. 32.666–74 (1956).
About 33% of word tokens are nouns. Discussion Note by R. Hudson. 70.331–39 (1994).
ABRAMSON, ARTHUR S., and L. LISKER. Distinctive features and laryngeal control. 47.767–85 (1971).
Abstract structures for moods in Greek. By H. Seiler. 47.79–89 (1971).
Abyhmaria grammar. By G. V. Natarajan. BN by B. Comrie. 64.430 (1988).


ACETO, MICHAEL. BN on Nordlander, Towards a semantics of linguistic time: Exploring some basic time concepts with special reference to English and Krio. 75.181 (1999).


ACETO, MICHAEL. BN on Verhaar, Toward a reference grammar of Tok Pisin: An experiment in corpus linguistics. 73.656 (1997).


ACETO, MICHAEL. BN on Winer. Trinidad and Tobago. 70.406–407 (1994).

ACETO, MICHAEL. Rev. of Winford, Predication in Caribbean English Creoles. 83.40–44 (1994).


Acoma grammar and texts. By W. R. Miller. Rev. by I. Davis. 44.185–89 (1968).


ADAMS, DOUGLAS Q. Rev. of Barber, Prehistoric textiles: The development of cloth in the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, with specific reference to the Agean. 72.392–95 (1996).


ADAMS, DOUGLAS Q. Rev. of Browning, Medieval and Modern Greek; Ruge, Zur Entstehung der neugriechischen Substantivdeklination. 47.943–9 (1971).


ADAMS, G. C. S. Rev. of Alonso, Castellano, español, idioma nacional. 15.208–9 (1939).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


ADLER, C. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 16.263 (1940).


ADRADOS, FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ. Dialectologia griega. La, como fuente para el estudio de las migraciones indoeuropeas en Grecia. Rev. by C. D. Buck. 29.188–89 (1953).

Adult and child understanding of simple reciprocal sentences. By W. Philip. 76.1–27 (2000).


Adverbial NPs: Bare or clad in see-through garb? By J.D. McCawley. 64.583–90 (1988).


African day-names in Jamaica. By D. DeCamp. 43.139–49 (1967).


Afterthoughts on g as r in Latin and Greek. By R. L. Ward. 20.73–7 (1944).

Again the initial syllable. By R. G. Kent. 11.151–52 (1935).

Again the Oaths of Strassburg. By J. A. Rea. 34.367–9 (1958).


Again Welsh dig, Slavic *diku, etc. By G. S. Lane. 9.268–70 (1933).


AGARD, FREDERICK B. Noun morphology in Romanian. 29.134–42 (1953).

AGARD, FREDERICK B., and J. E. GRIMES. Linguistic divergence in Romance. 35.598–604 (1959).


Aghem grammatical structure. Ed. by L. M. Hyman. BN by L. Marchese. 56.701 (1980).


AHRENS, WOLFGANG P. BN on Clauing, English influence on American German and American Icelandic. 64.434 (1988).

AHRENS, WOLFGANG P. BN on Hentschel, Funktion und Geschichte deutscher Partikeln: ja, dock, halt, und eben. 64.821–22 (1988).

AHRENS, WOLFGANG P. BN on Tennant, The Habsburg chancery language in perspective. 64.638 (1988).


AICHELE, DIETER. BN on Dauses, Systemcharakter und Relativität der Sprache. 74.206–7 (1998).


AICHELE, DIETER. BN on Stanze, Systematische bibliographie der deutschen Rechtschreibbücher. 73.429–30 (1997).


AIELLO, LESLIE C., and N. G. JABLONSKI (eds.) The origin and diversification of language. BN by J. F. Eska. 75.646 (1999).


Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. BN on Floyd, La estructura categorial de los evidenciales en el quechua wanka. 76.212–13 (2000).


Aissen, Judith L. Topic and focus in Mayan. 68.43–80 (1992).


AKMAYAN, ADRIAN; R. A. DEMERS; A. K. FARMER; and R. M. HARNISH (eds.) Linguistics: An introduction to language and communication. BN by M. Haag. 73.888 (1997).


ALBRIGHT, W. F. Rev. of Sethe, Vom Bilde zum Buchstaben. 16.357–58 (1940).

ALBRIGHT, W. F. Rev. of Ember, Egypto-Semitic studies. 7.147–50 (1931).


ALEXANDER, RONELLE. BN on Gvozdanovic, Tone and accent in standard Serbo-Croatian. 58.250–51 (1982).

ALEXIADOU, ARTEMIS. Adverb placement: A case study in antisymmetric syntax. BN by E. Potsdam. 76.222–23 (2000).
ALEXIADOU, ARTEMIS and CHRIS WILDEN (eds.) Possessors, predicates and movement in the determiner phrase. BN by V. Lin. 76.466–67 (2000).
ALGEO, JOHN. Rev. of Barnhart and Steinmetz (eds.), The Barnhart dictionary of etymology. 65.848–53 (1989).
ALI, SAEED MUZAFFAR. BN on Srivastava et al., Evaluating communicability in village settings. 56.701–2 (1980).
ALLAN, EDWARD JAY. Rev. of Hoffmann, The structure of Leieni language. 51.993–95 (1975).
ALLAN, KEITH. Rev. of MacLaury, Color and cognition in Mesoamerica: Constructing categories as vantages. 75.143–47 (1999).
ALLAN, KEITH. BN on Rusiecki, Adjectives and comparison in English. 62.716 (1986).
ALLAN, KEITH. BN on van de Velde, Prolegomena to inferential discourse processing. 62.733–34 (1986).
ALLAN, KEITH. Rev. of Dixon, Where have all the adjectives gone? 61.461–2 (1985).
ALLAN, KEITH. BN on Bauerle et al. (eds.). Semantics from different points of view. 57.253–54 (1981).
ALLAN, KEITH. Nouns and countability. 56.541–67 (1980).
Alleged strength of the initial syllable, The. By R. G. Kent. 7.179–89 (1931).
ALLEN, ANDREW S. BN on Dworkin, Etymology and derivational morphology. 63.434 (1987).
ALLEN, CYNTHIA L. Case marking and reanalysis: Grammatical relations from Old to Early Modern English. Rev. by R. Lieber. 73.619–21 (1997).
ALLEN, HAROLD B. Rev. of Cassidy, A method for collecting dialect. 32.549–53 (1956).
ALLEN, JOSEPH H. D., Jr. Rev. of Maurer, Dois problemas da língua portuguesa, 30.159–63 (1954).
ALLEN, JOSEPH H. D., Jr. Rev. of Malkiel, Development of the Latin suffixes -antia and -entia in the Romance languages; The derivation of Hispanic fealdad(e), fieldad(e), and frialdad(e); Three Hispanic word studies; Hispanic al(i)en and related formations. 27.394–401 (1951).
ALLEN, JOSEPH H. D., Jr. Rev. of Roberts, Orthography, phonology and word study of the Leal conselheiro. 18.197–(1942).
ALLERTON, D. J. Rev. of Vachek, Selected writings in English and general linguistics. 55.211–14 (1979).
ALLWOOD, JENS, and O. DAHL. Rev. of Wunderlich, Foundations of linguistics. 58.444–7 (1982).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000 11
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

ALONSO-OVALLE, LUIS, BN on Authier, Bullock, and Reed (eds.), *Formal perspectives on Romance linguistics: Selected papers from the 28th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages, University Park*, 16–19 April 1998. 76.941–42 (2000).


*Althulgarische Grammatik als Einführung in die slavische Sprachwissenschaft*. By R. Aitzetmüller. BN by H. Bimbbaum. 56.698 (1980).


*Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch*. By R. Schützeheil. BN by L. Oliver. 73.886–87 (1997).


*Althochdeutsch*. By F. Muller. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 3.262–72 (1927).


AMES, A. T.; J. W. L. COLE ; and I. DYEN. Language divergence and estimated word retention rate. 43.150–71 (1967).


Analogical weak preterite forms in Old Icelandic. By A. M. Sturtevant. 16.48–52 (1940).


Analogy as a factor in semantic change. By S. Kroescht. 2.35–45 (1926).


Anaphoric pronouns as bound variables: Syntax or semantics? By G. Harman. 52.78–81 (1976).


And then there were two: Children and second language learning. By T. Piper. BN by R. DeKeyser. 70.615–17 (1994).


ANDERSEN, HENNING. Abductive and deductive change. 49.765–93 (1973).
ANDERSEN, HENNING. Diphthongization. 48.11–50 (1972).
ANDERSEN, HENNING. Rev. of Georgiev, Osnovniiproblemì na slavjanskata diaxronna morfologija. 47.949–54 (1971).
ANDERSON, ARTHUR J. O.; F. BERDAN; and J. LOCKHART (eds.) Beyond the codices. BN by W. Bright. 53.262 (1977).
ANDERSON, STEPHEN R. The analysis of French shwa: or How to get something for nothing. 58.534–73 (1982).
ANDERSON, STEPHEN R. Nasal consonants and the internal structure of segments. 52.326–44 (1976).
ANDERSON, STEPHEN R. How to get even. 48.893–906 (1972).
ANDERTON, ALICE. Rev. of Laird, Encounter with an angry god. 54.221–24 (1978).


ANDREWS, HENRIETTA. The function of verb prefixes in Southwestern Otomi. BN by D. J. Napoli. 70.848–49 (1994).


ANDUSCHUS, MARTIN; W. KÜNNE; and A. NEWEN (eds.) *Direct reference, indexicality, and propositional attitudes.* BN by A. Pietarinen. 76.481–82 (2000).

ANGLIN, JEREMY M. *The growth of word meaning.* Rev. by E. V. Clark. 49.248–51 (1973).


ANGULO, JAIME DE. See de Angulo, Jaime.


ANSHEN, FRANK S., and PETER A. SCHREIBER. *A focus transformation of Modern Standard Arabic.* 44.792–7 (1968).


Answer to Mr. Bloomfield. By L. Spitzer. 20.245–51 (1944).


Anta, anten, ant in the Homeric poems. By G. M. Bolling. 27.223–29 (1951).


ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Rev. of Makaev, Struktura slova v indoevropejskix i germanskix jazykax. 49.701–4 (1973).

ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Rev. of Krause, Die Runeninschriften im alteren Futhark. 44.627–32 (1968).

ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Rev. of Makaev, Jazyk drevnejshix runi_eskix nadpisей. 44.132–35 (1968).

ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Rev. of Kerestzes, Morphemic and semantic analysis of the word families. 43.809–17 (1967).

ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Rev. of Szule, Umlaut und Brechung. 42.115–22 (1966).

ANTONSEN, ELMER H. Suprasegments in German. 42.587–601 (1966).


ANTTILA, RAIMO. BN on Meid (ed.). Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz. 64.198 (1988).

ANTTILA, RAIMO. BN on Nussbaum, Head and horn in Indo-European. 64.198–99 (1988).


ANTTILA, RAIMO. BN on Jonsson, The laryngeal theory. 56.221–22 (1980).


ANTTILA, RAIMO. Rev. of Stewart, Graphic representation of models in linguistic theory. 54.402–4 (1978).


ANTTILA, RAIMO. Rev. of Luthy, Phonological and lexical aspects of Colloquial Finnish. 52.257–9 (1976).

ANTTILA, RAIMO. Rev. of Harms, Finnish structural sketch. 43.566–73 (1967).


APOSTEL, LEO; B. MANDELIBROT; and A. MORF. Logique, langage et théorie de l’information. Rev. by R. B. Lees. 35.271–303 (1959).


Approaches to theories for nonverbal signs. By A. Lange-Seidl. BN by M. R. Key. 55.969 (1979).


AQUINO, MILAGROS R., and J. D. BOWEN. Rev. of Wolff, Beginning Cebuano, 1. 44.897–903 (1968).


ARANOVICH, R. Rev. of van der Wouden, Negative contexts: Collocation, polarity, multiple negation. 75.589–91 (1999).
ARBENZ, C. Die Adjektive auf -imos. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 10.52 (1934).
ARCHIBALD, JOHN. BN on Ferguson, Menn, and Stoel-Gammon (eds.), Phonological development. 70.202–204 (1994).
ARENDS, JACQUES. BN on Faingold, Child language, creolization, and historical change: Spanish in contact with Portuguese. 75.394 (1999).
ARENDS, JACQUES; P. MUYSKEN; and N. SMITH (eds.) Pidgins and creoles: An introduction. Rev. by S. S. Mufwene. 73.644–47 (1997).


ARISTAR, ANTHONY. Rev. of Croft, Typology and universals. 172–75 (1994).
ARMSTRONG, DAVID F.; W. C. STOKOE; and S. E. WILCOX. Gesture and the nature of language. BN by S. A. Myers. 73.675 (1997).
ARMSTRONG, SUSAN B. (ed.) Using large corpora. BN by C. Mair. 73.904 (1997).
ARNASSON, KRISTIAN. The rhythms of drottkvett and other Old Icelandic metres. BN by J. B. Conant. 70.193 (1994).
ARNASSON, KRISTIAN. Quantity in historical phonology. BN by E. M. Kaisee. 58.241 (1982).
ARNOLD, JENNIFER E.; T. WASOW; A. LOSONGCO; and R. GINSTROM. Heaviness vs. newness: The effects of structural complexity and discourse status on constituent ordering. 76.28–55 (2000).
ARON, A. W. The gender of English loan-words in colloquial American German. Monog. 7.11–28 (1930).
ARONOFF, MARK. BN on Scholes (ed.). Literacy and language analysis. 619 (1994).
ARONOFF, MARK. Rev. of Corbett, Gender. 68.605–10 (1992).
ARONOFF, MARK. Rev. of Cummings, American English spelling. 65.591–95 (1989).
ARONOFF, MARK. Rev. of Di Sciullo and Williams, On the definition of word. 64.766–70 (1988).
ARONOFF, MARK. Contextuals. 56.744–58 (1980).


ARVANITI, AMALIA and B. CONNELL (eds.) *Phonology and phonetic evidence: Papers in laboratory phonology IV*. BN by S. Frisch. 73.908 (1997).


Aspect in the Old English of the Corpus Christi MS. By P. Scherer. 34.245–51 (1958).


Aspiration, tenseness, and syllabication in English. By J. E. Hoard. 47.133–40 (1971).


Assimilation and rule application. By E. P. Hamp. 43.179–84 (1967).


Athematic verbs durative, thematic verbs momentary. By L. H. Gray. 9.82–4 (1933).


ATKINS, SAMUEL D. Rev. of Frisk, Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 7–1. 32.722–29 (1956).


ATKINS, SAMUEL D. Obituary of H. H. Bender. 27.612–13 (1951).


ATKINSON, MARTIN; A. RADFORD; D. BRITAIN; H. CLAHISEN; and A. SPENCER. Linguistics: An introduction. BN by A. G. az. 76.935 (2000).


ATLAS, JAY DAVID. Rev. of Lycan, Logical form in natural language. 64.158–67 (1988).


ATTARDO, SALVATORE. BN on Roulet (ed.). Nouvelles approches des connecteurs argumentatif, temporels et re-formulatifs. 676 (1989).


ATWOOD, E. BAGBY. The regional vocabulary of Texas. 40.296–8 (1964).

ATWOOD, E. BAGBY. Rev. of Suter, Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglisch. 33.244–46 (1957).


AUGST, GERHARD; V. BUNSE; A. HÖPPNER; R. RUESERT; S. SCHMIDT; and FRANK-MARTIN SÜNKEI. Rechtschreib-wörterbuchbücher im Text: Subjektive Einschätzungen, Benutzungserfolge und alternative Konzepte. BN by I. U. Pufahl. 76.223 (2000).


AUSTERLITZ, ROBERT. Distributed identification of Finnish morphophonies, The. 43.20–33 (1967).


AUSTIN, PETER. BN on McDonald and Wurm, Basic materials in Wankumara. 58.732–33 (1982).


AUSTIN, WILLIAM M. Rev. of Street, The Secret history of the Monovl. 34.559–62 (1958).


AUSTIN, WILLIAM M. Prothetic vowel in Greek. 17.83–92 (1941).

AUSTIN, WILLIAM M. Etymology of English. 15.249–50 (1939).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Avery, Elizabeth. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 6.97–98 (1930).


Awad, Maher. BN on M. Eid (ed.), Perspectives on Arabic linguistics VII: Papers from the seventh annual symposium on Arabic linguistics. 73.668 (1997).


Ayapova, Tangat. Learn the Kazakh language in 70 steps. BN by S. DeLorme. 78.849–50 (1994).


Ayers, Glenn. BN on Restall, Life and death in a Maya community: The Ixil testaments of the 1760s. 73.429 (1997).


Ayyar, L. V. Ramaswami. See Ramaswami Ayyar, L. V.


AZEVEDO, MILTON M. Rev. of Ninyles, Conflitico linguistic Valencia Idioma i prejudici. 49.733–36 (1973).
BAAYEN, R. HARALD. Rev. of Charniak, Statistical language learning. 73.588–90 (1997).
BABBY, LEONARD H. Rev. of Crockett, Agreement in Contemporary Standard Russian. 54.958–63 (1978).
BABBY, LEONARD H. Rev. of Xolodov, Tipologija passivnyxkonstrukcij: Diatezy i zalogi. 52.698–701 (1976).
BABBY, LEONARD H. The deep structure of adjectives and participles in Russian. 49.349–60 (1973).
BABCOCK, E. B. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 11.167 (1935).
BACH, EMMON. Rev. of Hartmann, Syntax und Bedeutung, I. 44.603–4 (1968).
BACH, EMMON. Have and be in English syntax. 43.462–85 (1967).
BACH, EMMON. Rev. of Vater, Das System der Artikelformen im gegenwärigen Deutsch. 42.809–14 (1966).
BACH, EMMON. Rev. of Saltveit, Studien zum deutschen Futur. 40.439–45 (1964).
Badaga-English dictionary, A. By P. Hockings and C. Pilot-Raichoor. BN by S. B. Steever. 70.207 (1994).
BJÖKKEN, BJÖRG. Word order patterns in Early Modern English. BN by E. Potsdam. 76.222 (2000).


BAIR, DONALD. Rev. of Pintzen et al., The anthropology of space. 61.198–200 (1985).

BAIHEREZEROWSKI, JERZY. Konsonantenalternation im Ostlappischen. Rev. by K. Bergsland. 47.95–95 (1971).


BAILEY, CHARLES-JAMES N. Rev. of Mulder, Sets and relations in phonology. 46.671–87 (1970).


BAILEY, GUY; N. MAYNOR; and P. CUKOR-AVILA (eds.) The emergence of Black English. BN by P. Patrick. 70.194–95 (1994).


BAKEMA, PETER; D. GEERAERTS; and S. GRONDELAEERS. The structure of lexical variation: Meaning, naming and context. BN by J. C. Clements. 73.459–60 (1997).


BAKER, C. L. RA on Wexler and Culicover, Formal principles of language acquisition. 58.413–21 (1982).

BAKER, C. L. Rev. of Ajmer, Some aspects of psychological predicates in English. 51.185–8 (1975).


Baker, Mona; G. Francis; and E. Tocnini-Bonelli (eds.) Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair. BN by W. N. Francis. 70.850 (1994).


Baker, Phillip (ed.) From contact to creole and beyong. BN by J. McWhorter. 75.214 (1999).


BARKE, KATHARINA. *Irony in context.* BN by M. Hauck. 73.675–76 (1997).


BARBER, CHARLES. *Linguistic change in present-day English.* Rev. by L. E. Rabel. 44.127–32 (1968).


BARD, ELLEN GURMAN; D. ROBERTSON; and A. SORACE. Magnitude estimation of linguistic acceptability. 72.32–68 (1996).


Bare. By A. Aikhenvald. BN by M. Haspelmath. 73.445–46 (1997).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

BARRACK, CHARLES M. Rev. of Markey, Germanic dialect grouping and the position of Ingvaeonic. 54.186–8 (1978).


BARRATT, LESLIE. BN on Reenen, Phonetic feature definitions. 61.707 (1985).


BARRITT, WESTBROOK. Rev. of Bacquet, La structure de la phrase verbale à l’époque alfredienne. 41.146–51 (1965).


BARROWS, SARAH T. Rev. of Peppard, The correction of speech defects. 2.252–53 (1926).


BARSS, ANDREW; P. BLOOM; J. NICOL; and L. CONWAY. Children’s knowledge of binding and coreference. 70.53–71 (1994).


BARTELMEZ, ERMINNIE. Rev. of Lindgren, Über den oberdeutschen Präteritumschwund. 34.549–51 (1958).


BARTHOLOMIEW, DORIS. Rev. of Campbell, American Indian Languages: The historical linguistics of Native American. 75.596–600 (1999).

BARTHOLOMIEW, DORIS; Y. LASTRA; and L. MANRIQUE (eds.) Panorama de los estudios de las lenguas indígenas de México. BN by W. Bright. 75.182 (1999).


BARTSCH, RENATE. Situations, tense, and aspect. BN by J. Gutierrez-Rexach. 75.197–98 (1999).


BASILICO, DAVID. Head position and internally headed relative clauses. 72.498–532 (1996).

BAZILIS, HAROLD A. Rev. of O. Taherty, Unity and language. 32.308–10 (1956).


BASKAKOV, N. A. Nogaiskij jazyk ego dialekt. Rev. by N. A. McQuown. 22.155–60 (1946).


BASSO, ANNA; P. COPPENS; and Y. LEBRUN (eds.) Aphasia in atypical populations. BN by S. Gahl. 76.493–94 (2000).

BASSO, ELLEN B. Rev. of Sherzer and Woodbury (eds.), Native American discourse. 65.381–84 (1989).


BATES, DAWN. Rev. of Carr, Phonology. 73.647–48 (1997).


BATESON, MARY CATHERINE. With a daughter’s eye: A memoir of Margaret Mead and Gregory Bateson. Rev. by D. Tannen. 62.198–204 (1986).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Clark, Western lore and language: A dictionary for enthusiasts of the American West. 74.454 (1998).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Key, Male/Female language: With a comprehensive bibliography. 74.456–57 (1998).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Bosmajian. Metaphor and reason in judicial opinions. 70.598–99 (1994).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Geis. The language of politics. 64.817–18 (1988).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Barentsen et al. (eds.), South Slavic and Balkan linguistics. 60.193–94 (1984).

BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Bean, The development of word order patterns in Old English. 60.455–56 (1984).


BATTISTELLA, EDWIN. BN on Warner, Complementation in Middle English and the methodology of historical syntax. 60.456–57 (1984).

BATTISTELLA, EDWIN, and M. ARONOFF. The Editor’s department. 72.203–6 (1996).


BAUER, CHARLES FRANCIS. The Latin perfect endings ‘ere and ‘erunt. Diss. 13 (1933).


BAUER, LAURIE. BN on Gundersen, Linjedansere og pantomime på sirkhus: Folketevnologi som morfologisk omtolkning. 73.894–95 (1997).


BAUERNschmidt, AMY. Amuzgo syllable dynamics. 41.471–83 (1965).


BAUGH, ALBERT C. Two Middle English lexical notes. 37.539–43 (1961).

BAUGH, ALBERT C. Rev. of Sheard, The words we use. 31.309–11 (1955).


BAUGH, JOHN. Rev. of Folb, Runnin down some lines. 57.475–79 (1981).


BAUMGARDNER, ROBERT J. BN on Nielsen and Schøler (eds.), The origins and development of emigrant languages. 74.683 (1998).


Beau, Marian C. The development of word order patterns in Old English. BN by E. Battistella. 60.455–56 (1984).


Beaton, K. B. A practical dictionary of German usage. BN by P. E. Webber. 75.218 (1999).


Beaver, Joseph C. Rev. of Fauve, Les elements du rythme poetique en anglais moderne. 49.188–90 (1973).


Bechtel, Ruth Moore. See also Moore, Ruth E.


Becker, A. L. Rev. of Bauman, Let your words be few. 61.916–18 (1985).


BEEDELL, GEORGE. *The arguments about deep structure* 50.423–45 (1974).


BEEDHAM, CHRISTOPHER. *German linguistics: An introduction* BN by P. E. Webber. 73.687 (1997).


BEELER, MADISON S. Rev. of Corazza, *Le parole latine in gotico, 51.983–86 (1975).*


BEELER, MADISON S. Rev. of Pukui and Elbert, *Place names of Hawaii.* 44.201–4 (1968).

BEELER, MADISON S. Proto-Germanic [i] and [e]: one phoneme or two? 42.473–74 (1966).

BEELER, MADISON S. Rev. of Carmoy, *Origines des noms de famille en Belgique, 31.128–30 (1955).*


Behavioral basis for the polarity principle in linguistics., A. By H. L. Lane. 43.494–511 (1967).


Beiträge zur Etruskologie, I. By F. Sloat. Rev. by H. M. Hoenigswald. 29.183–86 (1953).
44.120–23 (1968).
Beiträge zur Lehre vom indogermanischen Charakter der etruskischen Sprache. By E. Goidmann.
Rev. by J. Whatmough. 7.54–56 (1931).
Beiträge zur Methodengeschichte der neueren Philologien: Zum 125 jährigen Bestehen des Max
Beiträge zur oberdeutschen Dialektologie, Festschrift für Eberhard Kranzmeurer. Ed. by L. E.
Schmitt. Rev. by A. Bamnesberger. 44.634–36 (1968).
Beiträge zur schweizerdeutschen Mundartforschung, 13–16. Rev. by W. G. Moulton. 47.938–43
(1971).
Beiträge zur bayrischen und ostfränkischen Dialektologie. Ed. by P. Wiesinger. BN by H. Penzl.
BEIJAR, SUSANA. BN on Matras (ed.), Romani in contact: The history, structure and sociology of a
language. 73.426–27 (1997).
BEJOUT, HENRI. Tradition and innovation in modern English dictionaries. BN by D. Stark.
BELLEVITCH, VITOLD. Langage des machines et langage humain. Rev. by N. Chomsky. 34.99–105
(1958).
BELIKOV, V. I.; E. V. MURAVENKO; and N. V. PERTSOV (eds.) Znak [Sign: A collection of papers on
linguistics, semiotics and poetics. In the memory of A. N. Zhurinsky]. BN by A. Aikhenvald.
BEL, ALAN. Rev. of Maddieson, Patterns of sound. 62.899–902 (1986).
BEL, ALAN, and J. B. HOOPER (eds.) Syllables and segments. Rev. by J. McCarthy. 58.198–204
(1982).
BELL-BERTI, FREDERICKE, and L. J. RAFAEL (eds.) Producing speech: Contemporary issues for
Katherine Safford Harris. BN by S. Frisch. 73.906 (1997).
BELLEGRARDE, GABRIEL DU PAC DE, and J. HAUTFAGE (eds.) Oeuvres de Messire Antoine Arnauld.
BELUGI, URSULA, and E. S. KLIMA. The signs of language. Rev. by W. C. Stokoe. 56.893–9
(1980).
BELUGI, URSULA, and R. BROWN (eds.) The acquisition of language. Rev. by W. Weksel.
41.692–709 (1965).
BELUGI, URSULA; H. POIZNER; and E.S. KLIMA. What the hands reveal about the brain. Rev. by D.
Brentari. 64.805–9 (1988).
BENDER, BYRON W. Obituary of F. W. Householder. 73.560–70 (1997).
BENDER, BYRON W. BN on Birdsong and Montreuil, Advances in Romance linguistics. 193–94
(1993).
BENDER, BYRON W. BN on Fenn, A semantic and pragmatic examination of the English perfect. 205
(1993).
BENDER, ERNEST. Rev. of Blumhardt and Master, Catalogue of the Gujarati and Rajasthanhi
BENDERLY, BERYL. *Dancing without music*. BN by S. De Santis. 58.491–92 (1982).


BENNET, WILLIAM H. *Southern English development of Germanic initial [f] and [s t]*, Th. 31:367–71 (1955).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


BENSINK, MICHAEL; A. McINTOSII; and M. L. SAMUELS (eds.) A linguistic atlas of late mediaeval English. BN by R.K.S. Macaulay. 64.426–27 (1988).


BENVENISTE, E. Problèmes de linguistique générale. Rev. by W. P. Lehmann. 44.91–96 (1968).


BEWARE, W. A. Workbook in historical phonology: Sound change, internal reconstruction, comparative reconstruction. BN by L. Oliver. 75.864 (1999).

BEWARE, WILBUR A. Phonetics and phonology of modern German; An introduction. BN by D.C. Walker. 64.427–28 (1988).


BERDAN, FRANCES; J. LOCKHART; and A. J. O. ANDERSON (eds.) Beyond the codices. Rev. by W. Bright. 53.262 (1977).


BERG, C. C. Problematiek van het Bahasa’indonesia-experiment, De. Rev. by I. Dyen. 28.401–5


BERGSLAND, KNUT. Rev. of Banczerowski, Konsonantenalternation im Ostlappischen. 47.954–55 (1971).


BERMAN, LAINE. *Speaking through the silence: Narratives, social conventions and power in Java*. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.948–49 (2000).


BERMAN, RUTH ARONSON. Case of an (S)V0O language. The: Subjectless construction in Modern Hebrew. 56.759–76 (1980).


BÆRTHILESEN, CHRISTIAN; B. JACOBSEN; R. PETERSEN; I. KLEIVAN; and J. RISCHEL (eds.) *Pqatsisut Tapiliussaq/Pqatsisit Supplementsbind*. BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

BERTINETTO, PIER MARCO; L. GAETA; G. JETCHEV; and D. MICHAELS (eds.) Certamen phonologicaeum III: Papers from the third Cortona phonology meeting, April 1996. BN by L. Repetti. 76.484–85 (2000).


BESNIER, NIKO. BN on Josephson, Greek linguistic elements in the Polynesian languages (Hellenicum Pacificum). 64.817 (1988).

BESNIER, NIKO. The linguistic relationships of spoken and written Nukulaelae registers. 64.707–36 (1988).

BESNIER, NIKO. BN on Tomlin (ed.), Coherence and grounding in discourse. 64.816–17 (1988).


BEYER, THOMAS G.; M. F. GARRETT; and J. A. FODOR. The psychology of language. RA by D. B. Pisoni. 52.682–9 (1976).


BEVINGTON, GARY LOYD. BN on Buchholz and Fiedler, Albanische Grammatik. 64.644 (1988).


BEYLAND-ÖZEROFF, ANN; J. KROLOVA; and B. MOSER-MERCER (eds.) *Translators’ strategies and creativity: Selected papers from the 9th International Conference on Translation and Interpreting, Prague, September 1995*. BN by Z. Salzmann. 75.637 (1999).


BEZLAI, FRANCE. Etilomoloski slovar slovenskega jezika, I. BN by W. R. Schmalstieg. 54.769 (1978).

BEZLAI, FRANCE. Slovenska vodna imena. Rev. by T. F. Magner. 34.303–6 (1958).


BHULANJA, RAM PRASAD; M. NOONAN; J. M. CHHANTYAL; and W. PAGLIUCA. *Chantyal dictionary and texts*. BN by G. Thurgood. 76.940 (2000).


BIBER, DOUGLAS. Spoken and written textual dimensions in English: Resolving the contradictory findings. 62.384–414 (1986).
BIBER, DOUGLAS. BN on Mino-Garcés, Early reading acquisition. 61.239 (1985).
BIBER, DOUGLAS. BN on Saeed, Central Somali. 60.993 (1984).
Bibliography of Russian word-formation, A. By D. S. Worth. BN by P. J. Regier. 54.768–69 (1978).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


BICKERTON, DEREK. Putting back the clock in variation studies. 53.353–60 (1977).


BICKFORD, J. ALBERT. Tools for analyzing the world’s languages: Morphology and syntax. BN by A. P. Grant. 76.746–47 (2000).


BIDWELL, CHARLES E. Rev. of Aronson, Bulgarian inflectional morphophonology. 46.496–502 (1970).


BIDWELL, CHARLES E. Rev. of Magner, A Zagreb Kajkavian dialect. 44.398–403 (1968).

BIDWELL, CHARLES E. Serbo-Croatian syntax. 41.238–59 (1965).


BIGGS, BRUCE, and D. S. WALSH. Proto-Polynesian word list, I. Rev. by J. U. Wolff. 44.903–6 (1968).


**Bilingualism in the Americas.** By E. Haugen. Rev. by H. Hoijer. 34.91–3 (1958).


**Bilinguïte et bilinguisme.** By J. P. Hamers and M. Blanc. BN by J. Lindenfeld. 61.725 (1985).

**Bilinguality and bilingualism.** By J. F. Hamers and M. H. A. Blanc. BN by N. C. Dorian. 66.869–70 (1990).


**Bills, Garland D. Rev. of Parker, Ayacucho Quechua grammar and dictionary.** 47.234–37 (1971).


Binary suprasegmental features and transformational word-accentuation rules. By R. Vanderslice


**Bing, Janet M. Rev. of Harris, English sound structure.** 73.162–65 (1997).

**Binkert, Peter J. Generative grammar without transformations.** BN by D. A. Dinneen. 63.672–73 (1987).

**Binnick, Robert I. Time and the verb: A guide to tense and aspect.** BN by I. Lowe. 70.851 (1994).

**Binnick, Robert I. Rev. of Smith and Wilson, Modern linguistics.** 57.182–83 (1981).

**Binnick, Robert I. Modern Mongolian.** BN by B. Comrie. 56.233–34 (1980)


**Birdsong, David (ed.) Second language acquisition and the critical period hypothesis.** BN by D. O. Jackson. 76.478 (2000).


**Birkeland, Harris. Stress patterns in Arabic.** Rev. by C. A. Ferguson. 32.384–7 (1956).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. Rev. of Pomorska et al. (eds.), Language, poetry and poetics. The generation of the 1890s: Jakobson, Trubetzkoy, Majakovskij. 64.788–91 (1988).


BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Zuravlev, Vnesnie i vnutrennie faktory jazykovoj evolucii. 61.242 (1985).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. Rev. of Sangster, Roman Jakobson and beyond. 60.412–16 (1984).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Dezső, Typological studies in Old Serbo-Croatian syntax. 60.194 (1984).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. Rev. of Fonagy, La métaphore en phonétique. 58.899–900 (1982).


BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Gipper and Schmitter, Sprachwissenschaft und Sprachphilosophie im Zeitalter der Romanistik. 57.226 (1981).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Corbett, Predicate agreement in Russian. 57.240 (1981).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. Rev. of Jakobson and Waugh, The sound shape of language. 56.848–52 (1980).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Peic (ed.), Semiotics in Poland. 56.706 (1980).

BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Aitzemuller, Altbulgarische Grammatik als Einführung in die slavische Sprachwissenschaft. 56.698 (1980).


BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. BN on Wawrzyńczyk, Studia nad rosyjskimi zdaniami z o_onymy z relativum kotoryj. 54.1012 (1978).


BIRNBAUM, HENRIK. Rev. of Milewski, Językznawstwo. 43.751–57 (1967).

BIRNBAUM, MARIANNA D. BN on Kontra, A nyelvets kozotti kolcszonzes nehdny kerdserol. 58.486–87 (1982).


BIRNBAUM, MARIANNA D. BN on Kerek, Bibliography of Hungarian linguistic research in the United States and Canada. 57.242 (1981).


BIRNER, BETTY J., and G. WARD. Information status and noncanonical word order in English. BN by D. Noël. 76.219 (2000).


BIJERROME, GUNNAR. Le patois de Bagnes (Valais). Rev. by Harlie L. Smith Jr. 34.293–6 (1958).


BLANC, HAIM. Rev. of Rosen, Ha-ivrit selamu, dmuta ha-or Sitot ha-balsamut. 32.794–802 (1956).


BLAU, JOSHUA. An adverbial construction in Hebrew and Arabic. BN by J. Hayes. 54.1014 (1978).

BLAYLOCK, CURTIS. Rev. of Penny, El habla pasiega. 49.729–32 (1973).

BLAYLOCK, CURTIS. Rev. of Cariton, Studies in Romance lexicology. 44.850–52 (1968).


BLOCH, BERNARD. (Obituary.) By M. Joos. 43.3–19 (1967).


BLOCH, BERNARD. Contrast. 29.59–61 (1953).


BLOCH, BERNARD. Obituary of Leonard Bloomfield. 25.87–98 (1949).


BLOCH, BERNARD. Rev. of Pei, Languages for war and peace. 21.108–13 (1945).


BLOCH, BERNARD. Rev. of Jespersen, Efficiency in linguistic change. 17.350–53 (1941).


BLOCH, JULES. Some problems of Indo-Aryan philology. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 7.65 (1931).
BLONDHEIM, D. S. (Obituary notice.) By F. R. Blake. 10.225–26 (1934).
BLOOM, LOIS. The transition from infancy to language: Acquiring the power of expression. Rev. by D. Ingram. 73.641–44 (1997).
BLOOM, LOIS; K. LIFTER; and J. HAFITZ. Semantics of verbs and the development of verb inflection in child language. 56.386–412 (1980).
BLOOM, PAUL; A. BARSS; J. NICOL; and L. CONWAY. Children's knowledge of binding and coreference: Evidence from spontaneous speech. 70.53–71 (1994).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Obituary of Claflin. 29.219–20 (1953).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. (Obituary.) By B. Bloch. 25.87–98 (1949).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Twenty-one years of the Linguistic Society. 22.1–3 (1946).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Secondary and tertiary responses to language. 20.45–55 (1944).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Swadesh, La nuevafilologia. 19.168–70 (1943).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Obituary of Boas. 19.198 (1943).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Ideals and idealists. 17.59 (1941).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Language or ideas? 12.89–95 (1936).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Pilhofer, Grammatik der Kate Sprache in Neuginea. 10.63–64 (1934).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Havers, Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax. 10.32–40 (1934).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Ries, Was ist ein Satz? 7.204–9 (1931).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Obituary of Weiss. 7.219–21 (1931).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. OHG eino, OE ana ‘solus’. Monog. 7.50–59 (1930).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Liebich, Konkordanz Panini-Candru. 5.267–76 (1929).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Note on sound change. A. 4.99–100 (1929).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Menomini texts. Rev. by T. Michelson. 5.189–90 (1929).
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Rev. of Kloke, De holländische expansie in de zestiende en zeventiende eeuw. 4.284–88 (1928).


BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. On the sound system of Central Algonquian. 1.13–56 (1925).

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE. (Obituary.) By G. M. Bolling. 4:214–17 (1928).

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE. Indo-European ozdos, Greek ozos, Germanic asts, etc. 3.213–14 (1927).

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE. On a case of suppletive Indo-European suffixes. 1.88–95 (1925).


BOAS, FRANZ. (Obituary.) By L. Bloomfield. 19:198 (1943).


BOAS, FRANZ. Note on the Chinook Jargon. 9:208–13 (1933).

BOAS, FRANZ. Classification of American Indian languages. 5.1–7 (1929).


BOBALJIK, JONATHAN DAVID. BN on Bobaljik, Comparative studies in word order variation: Adverbs, pronouns and clause structure in Romance and Germanic. 76.228–29 (2000).


BODMAN, NICHOLAS CLEAVELAND. Rev. of Chmielewski, The typological evolution of the Chinese language. 27.204–6 (1951).


Body in the mind, Thou: The bodily basis of meaning, imagination, and reason. By M. Johnson. Rev. by J. Keller. 64.775–8 (1988).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT. Rev. of Hockett, Refurbishing our foundations. 65.602–6 (1989).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Truth is a linguistic question. 49.539–50 (1973).

BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Rev. of Hartvigson, On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. 48.454–63 (1972).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Rev. of Faure, Recherches sur les caractères et le rôle des éléments musicaux dans la prononciation anglaise. 42.670–90 (1966).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Rev. of Jurgens Buning and Schooneveld, *The sentence intonation of contemporary standard Russian as a linguistic structure*. 38.79–85 (1962).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Addenda to the comparison of inequality in Spanish. 29.62–6 (1953).


BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Spanish *parece que* again. 22.359–60 (1946).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Three puzzles in the language of the Iliad. 29.293–6 (1953).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Anta, anten, anti in the Homeric poems. 27.223–29 (1951).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Ophra in the Homeric poems. 25.379–87 (1949).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Rev. of Carpenter, Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics. 23.162–63 (1947).

BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Personal pronouns in reflexive situations in the Iliad. 23.23–33 (1947).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Emendation in Homer, An. 21.92 (1945).

BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Dative plural of the o- and the a-stems in Homer. 21.261–64 (1945).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Note on Kent’s revieww of Goldberg. 15.123–24 (1939).


BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Rev. of Bloomfield, Language. 10.48–52 (1934), 11.251–52 (1935).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Note on Kent’s review of Bloomfield. 10.48–52 (1934).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Appeal for more copy from the Romance field, An. 10.66–8 (1934).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. On the dual in Homer. 9.298–308 (1933).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Use of certain adverbs in Homer, The. 8.211–13 (1932).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Question of terminology, A. 7.200–201 (1931).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Rev. of Bethe, Diegriechische Dichtung: 5.196–97 (1929).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Meaning opiou in Homer, The. 5.100–105 (1929).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Linguistics and philology. 5.27–32 (1929).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Proceedings of the Nashville session of the LSA, Dec. 30, 1927. 4.65 (1928).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Obituary of M. Bloomfield. 4.214–17 (1928).
BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE. Kandaules. 3.15–18 (1927).
BOLTZ, WILLIAM G. *The origin and early development of the Chinese writing system*. Rev. by J. L. Packard.
BONFANTE, GIULIANO. *Psilosis again*. 20.89 (1944).
BOTHIA, RUDOLF P. *Word-based morphology and synthetic compounding.* BN by M. Hammond. 58.480 (1982).


BOUCHARD, DENIS. *French voicilvoila and the analysis of pro-drop.* 64.89–100 (1988).


BOUNCER, DWIGHT. *Rev. of Makkai, Idiom structure in English.* 52.238–41 (1976).


BOUTKAN, DIRK. *A concise grammar of the Old Frisian dialect of the first Riustring manuscript.* BN by L. Oliver. 74.687 (1998).


BOWDEN, EDGAR. *Cybele and the axe-goddess: Alliterative verse, Linear B relationships and cult ritual of the Phaistos disc.* BN by G. Rubio. 73.889 (1997).


BOWEN, J. DONALD, and M. R. AQUINO. *Rev. of Wolff, Beginning Cebuano,* J. 44.897–903 (1968).


Bowern, Claire. BN on Fisiak (ed.), Middle English miscellany: From vocabulary to linguistic variation. 75.642–43 (1999).


Boys will be boys: ‘Radical semantics’ vs. ‘radical pragmatics’. By A. Wierzbicka. 63.95–114 (1987).


Bradshaw, Gay. BN on Tottie, Fuzzy negation in English and Swedish. 54.765–66 (1978).

Brain, George (ed.) Non-native educators in English language teaching. BN by I. Piller. 76.960 (2000).


BRAUNER, SIGMUND. *A grammatical sketch of Shona*, including historical notes. BN by G. T. Childs. 73.890–91 (1997).


BRAUNMÜLLER, KURT. *Deutsch-Skandinavisch im Vergleich*. BN by M. Pierce. 74.688 (1998).


BREDE, C. F. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 2.254 (1926).


BREMER, KATHARINA; C. ROBERTS; M. VASSEUR; M. SIMONOT; and P. BROEDER. *Achieving understanding: Discourse in intercultural encounters*. BN by S. M. Burt. 73.891 (1997).


BRENTARI, DIANE. Rev. of Emmorey and Reilly (eds.), *Language, gesture, and space*.

BRENTARI, DIANE. Rev. of Poizner, Klima, and Bellugi, *What the hands reveal about the brain*. 64.805–9 (1988).


BRESNAN, JOAN. Locative inversion and the architecture of Universal Grammar. 70.72–131 (1994).


BREWER, JOCELYN; M. MATHIOT; and P. L. GARVIN. Predication-typing. Monog. 27 (1967).


BRICE, COLLEEN and M. MACAULAY. Don’t touch my projectile: Gender bias and stereotyping in syntactic examples. 73.798–825 (1997).


BRIDGEMAN, LORAINE IRENE (ed.) Serie linguistica no. 5. BN by M. R. Key. 54.1018 (1978).


BRIERE, EUGENE. An investigation of phonological interference. 42.768–96 (1966).


BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Bartholomow, Lastra and Manrique (eds.), Panorama de los estudios de las lenguas indígenas de México. 75.182 (1999).


BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on King, One language, two scripts: The Hindi movement in nineteenth century North India. 72.184–85 (1996).


BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Bevington, Maya for travelers and students: A guide to language and culture in Yucatan 76.869 (1996).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Shipley (ed.). In honor of Mary Haas: From the Haas Festival Conference on Native American Linguistics. 66.375–9 (1990).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Campbell, The linguistics of southeast Chiapas, Mexico. 65.880 (1989).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Karttunen, Nahuati and May a in contact with Spanish. 63.441–42 (1987).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Chafe (ed.), American Indian languages and American linguistics. 55.231–32 (1979).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Read, Classic American graffiti. 55.496–97 (1979).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Mehrrota, Sociology of secret languages. 55.496 (1979).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Gazdar, Klein and Pullum, A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research. 55.250 (1979).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Chandola, Folk drumming in the Himalayas. 55.266 (1979).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Walsh, John Peabody Harrington: The man and his California Indian fieldnotes. 54.504 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Voegelin and Voegelin, Classification and index of the world’s languages. 54.756 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Sullivan, Compendia de la gramatica ndhatil. 54.505–6 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Sinha, Mundari phonetic reader. 54.249–50 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Shapiro and Schifferman, Language and society in South Asia. 54.250 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Seller, Cahuilla grammar. 54.505 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Reddy et al., Kuvi phonetic reader. 54.249–50 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Ravindran, Nominal composition in Malayalam. 54.248 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Oltrogge and Rensch, Two studies in Middle American comparative linguistics. 54.507–8 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Johnson et al., A survey of materials for the study of the uncommonly taught languages. 54.755 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Holmes and Smith, Beginning Cherokee. 54.503–4 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Griffiths and Griffiths, Aspectos da lingua kadiweu. 54.508–9 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Gowda, Ao grammar. 54.250 (1978).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Smailus, El maya-chontal de Acalan. 53.264 (1977).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Reid and Bishop, Diccionario totonaco de Xicotepac de Juarez., Puebla. 53.262 (1977).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Bloomfield, Menomini lexicon. 53.258 (1977).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Aschmann, Diccionario totonaco de Papanita, Veracruz. 53.262 (1977).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. BN on Anderson, Berdan and Lockart (eds.) Beyond the codices. 53.262 (1977).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Mitra, Census of India 1961, Language tables. 44.684–7 (1968).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Boas, Introduction to Handbook of American Indian languages; Powell, Indian linguistic families of America north of Mexico; Pilling, Proof-sheets of a bibliography of the languages of the North American Indians; Freeman, Guide to manuscripts relating to the American Indian in the Library of the American Philosophical Society. 43.584–6 (1967).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Dravidian metaphor. 42.311–22 (1966).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Olmsted, A history of Palaihnihan phonology. 41.175–8 (1965).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Bernot, Les Khyang des Collines de Chittagong. 36.184–6 (1960).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Robins, The Yurok language. 35.100–104 (1959).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Longacre, Proto-Mixtecan. 34.164–7 (1958).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Rev. of Emeneau, Kolami. 32.390–95 (1956).
BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Glottochronologic counts of Hokaltecan material. 32.42–8 (1956).
BRISCOE, TED. Grammatical acquisition: Inductive bias and coevolution of language and the language acquisition device. 76.245–96 (2000).
BRITAIN, DAVID; A. RADFORD; M. ATKINSON; H. CLAUSEN; and A. SPENCER. Linguistics: An introduction. BN by A. G. az. 76.935 (2000).


Broström, Sverker, and M. Ryden. The be/have variation with intransitives in English. BN by T. F. Shannon. 676–8 (1989).


BROTHERTON, BLANCHE. The vocabulary of intriguing in Roman comedy. Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant. 3.204–6 (1927).
BROWN, C. B. The disappearance of the indefinite homme from Spanish. 7.265–77 (1931).
BROWN, CECIL H. Lexical acculturation in Native American languages. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.741–42 (2000).
BROWN, NICHOLAS J. Russian learners’ dictionary: 10,000 words in frequency order. BN by H. Serdjuk. 74.669 (1998).
BROWN, ROGER W. Rev. of Miller, Galanter, and Pribram, Plans and the structure of behavior. 36.527–32 (1960).
BROWN, ROGER W. Rev. of Guiraud, La sémantique. 31.492 (1955).
BROWN, ROGER W., and D. C. HILDUM. Expectancy and the perception of syllables. 32.411–19 (1965).
BROWN, SAMUEL A. (Obituary.) By R. A. Hall Jr. 41.552 (1965).
BROWN, W. NORMAN. Some lexical notes in Sanskrit, Jaina Mahara Stri Prakrit, and Apabhrama. 8.11–17 (1932).
BUBENIK, VIT. *Historical syntax of late Middle Indo-Aryan (Apabhramsa)*. BN by B. Bruening. 76.229–30 (2000).
BUCHANAN, CHARLES D. *Substantivized adjectives in Old Norse*. Diss. 15 (1933).
BUCHHOLZ, ODA, and W. FIEDLER. Albanische Grammatik. BN by G. Bevington. 64.644 (1988).


BUCK, CARL DARLING. (Obituary.) By G. S. Lane. 31.181–9 (1955).

BUCK, CARL DARLING. Rev. of Adrados, La dialectologia griega como fuente. 29.188–89 (1953).


BUCK, CARL DARLING. (Bibliography.) By V. Mondolfi. 32.603–7 (1936).

BUCK, CARL DARLING. Words for world, earth and land, sun. 5.217–27 (1929).


BUCK, CARL DARLING. Some questions of practice in the notation of reconstructed le forms. 2.99–107 (1926).


BUDWIG, NANCY. Rev. of Bloom, Language development from two to three. 71.567–70 (1995).


Bulgarian inflectional morphophonology. By H. I. Aronson. Rev. by C. E. Bidwell. 46.496–502


BULL, WILLIAM E. Rev. of Vidal de Battini, El habla rural de San Luis. 27.402–5 (1951).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


BUNT, HARRY and M. TOMITA (eds.) Recent advances in parsing technology. BN by M. A. Covington. 76.198–99 (2000).


BURKE, KENNETH. Language as symbolic action. Rev. by D. Hymes. 44.466–9 (1968).


BURLING, ROBBINS. Rev. of Baugh, Black street speech. 61.204–6 (1985).

BURLING, ROBBINS. Rev. of Matisoff, Variational semantics in Tibeto-Burman. 56.888–91 (1980).


BURLING, ROBBINS. Rev. of Labov, Language in the inner city. 51.505–9 (1975).


BURLING, ROBBINS. Man’s many voices. Rev. by G. Sankoff. 49.514–16 (1973).

BURLING, ROBBINS. Rev. of Fishman, Sociolinguistics. 48.233–36 (1972).


BURLING, ROBBINS. Proto-Bodo. 35.433–53 (1959).


BURNABY, BARBARA, and T. RICEN'TO (eds.) Language and politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and realities. BN by S. M. Burt. 75.644–45 (1999).


BURT, SUSAN MEREDITH. BN on Ricento and Burnaby (eds.), *Language and politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and realities.* 75.644–45 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

71

BYBEE, JOAN L. See also HOOPER, JOAN B.
BYBEE, JOAN L., and C. L. MODER. Morphological classes as natural categories. 59.251–70 (1983).
BYBEE, JOAN; J. HAIMAN; and S. THOMPSON (eds.) Essays on language function and language type dedicated to T. Givón. BN by C. Rubinio. 75.188–89 (1999).
BYNON, THEODORA, and M. SHIBATANI (eds.) Approaches to language typology. Rev. by S. Steele. 73.385–87 (1997).
Caddoan, Iroquoian, and Siouan languages. THE. By W. L. Chaife. BN by W. Bright. 54.503 (1978).
CAIRNS, HELEN S. Rev. of Gernsbacher (ed.), Handbook of psycholinguistics.
CAIRNS, HELEN SMITH; D. MCDANIEL; J. R. HSU; and M. RAPP. A longitudinal study of principles of control and pronominal reference in child English. 70.260–88 (1994).


Call for the organization meeting, The. 1.6–7 (1925).

CALLAGHAN, CATHERINE A. Rev. of Noble, Proto-Arawakan and its descendants. 44.651–52 (1968).


CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR. Rev. of Jespersen, The system of grammar. 10.363–76 (1934).

CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR. Rev. of Koziol, Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimindichtungen. 10.212–7 (1934).


CALVER, EDWARD. The uses of the present tense forms in English. 22.317–25 (1946).


CALZOLARI, NICOLETTA; D. E. WALKER; and A. ZAMPOLLI (eds.) Automating the lexicon: Research and practice in a multilingual environment. Rev. by W. N. Francis. 73.377–79 (1997).


CAMPELL, CHARLES; S. NIEMEIER; and R. DIRVEN (eds.) The cultural context in business communication. BN by E. Dovbysh. 76.932 (2000).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


CAMPBELL, LYLE. The linguistics of southeast Chiapas, Mexico. BN by W. Bright. 65.880 (1989).


CAMPBELL, LYLE. Rev. of Schele, Mayan glyphs. 60.621–25 (1984).


CAMPBELL, LYLE. Rev. of Shaw (ed.). According to our ancestors. 50.394–97 (1974).


CAMPBELL, LYLE. Phonological features: problems and proposals. 50.52–65 (1974).

CAMPBELL, LYLE. Rev. of King, Historical linguistics and generative grammar. 47.191–209 (1971).


CAMPBELL, LYLE; T. KAUFMAN; and T. C. SMITH-STARK. Meso-America as a linguistic area. 62.530–70 (1986).

CAMPBELL, LYLE; T. KAUFMAN; J. S. JUSTESON; and W. M. NORMAN. The foreign impact on Lowland Mayan language and script. BN by B. Love. 62.727–28 (1986).


Can Old French caroler be of Celtic origin? By M. Forster. 4.200–203 (1928).


CANGER, UNA. Rev. of Langacker (ed.). Modern Aztec grammatical sketches. 57.211–13 (1981).


CANNON, GARLAND. Historical change and English word-formation. BN by R. Raffelsfien. 65.880–81 (1989).


CANNON, GARLAND. BN on Udang and Abate, Loanwords dictionary. 64.826–27 (1988).


CANNON, GARLAND. BN on Anderson and Boyer, Bilingual schooling in the United States. 55.494–95 (1979).

CANNON, GARLAND. Rev. of 6,000 words. 54.446–8 (1978).


CAPPELL, ARTHUR. Studies in sociolinguistics. Rev. by S. A. Tyger. 44.197–98 (1968).


CAPLAN, DAVID. Language: Structure, processing, and disorders. BN by J. F. Kess. 70.381–82 (1994).


CARD, LORIN. BN on Hatim and Mason, The translator as communicator. 75.182–83 (1999).

CARD, LORIN. BN on Mounin, Travaux pratiques de sémiole génèrale. 73.427 (1997).


CARDONA, GEORGE. Rev. of *Misra*, *The descriptive technique of Panini*. 44.643–9 (1968).
CARDONA, GEORGE. Negations in Paninian rules. 43.34–56 (1967).
CARDONA, GEORGE. Greek kanmo and tanmo. 36.502–7 (1960).
CARPENTER, KATHIE L., and E. V. CLARK. The notion of source in language acquisition. 65.1–30 (1989).
CARR, DENZEL. Homorganicity in Malay and Indonesian in expressives and quasi-expressives. 42.370–77 (1966).
CARR, GERALD F. BN on Engstrom-Persson, Zum Konjunktiv im Deutschen um 1800. 56.911 (1980).


CARREIRAS, MANUEL; J. E. GARCÍA-ALBEA; and N. SEBASTIÁN-GALLÉS (eds.) Language processing in Spanish. BN by G. Frankenfield. 73.892–93 (1997).


CARROLL, JOHN M. T. G. BEVER; and C. R. POLLACK. The non-uniqueness of linguistic intuitions. 57.368–83 (1981).


CARRUTHERS, PETER. Language, thought and consciousness: An essay in philosophical psychology. BN by R. J. Stainton. 73.688–89 (1997).


CARTER, RONALD. Keywords in language and literacy. BN by M. Vamarasi. 72.878 (1996).


CARVALHO, JOST G. C. Herculano De. See Herculano de Carvalho.


CASAGRANDE, JEAN. Rev. of Al, La notion de grammaticalite en grammaire generally e-transformationelle. 53.926–30 (1977).


Case marking and reanalysis: Grammatical relations from Old to Early Modern English. By C. L. Allen. Rev. by R. Lieber. 73.619–21 (1997).

Case of an (S)VO language. The: Subjectless constructions in Modern Hebrew. By R. A. Berman. 56.759–76 (1980).


CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. Rev. of Ramsay, The place names of Franklin County, Missouri. 30.556–58 (1954).

CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. Rev. of McMullen, English toponymic terms in Florida. 30.554–6 (1954).


CASSIRER, ERNST. The philosophy of symbolic forms, J. Rev. by W. F. Leopold. 31.73–84 (1955).

Catalan migrar ‘to be bored’. By L. Spitzer. 13.146–8 (1937).
CATANO, JAMES V. Language, history’, style: Leo Spitzer and the critical tradition. BN by T. C. Frazer. 66.185–86 (1990).
Catherine the Great’s linguistic contribution. By M. R. Key. BN by B. Comrie. 58.240 (1982).
CATON, CHARLES E. Rev. of Kauf, Prepositional structure and illocutionary force. 56.690–93 (1980).
CATTELL, RAY. Rev. of Davies, On the semantics of syntax. 56.867–70 (1980).
CATTELL, RAY. Constraints on movement rules. 52.18–50 (1976).
Caxambfts, a Florida geographic name. By W. A. Read. 16.210–13 (1940).
CEBRIAN, J. C. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 11.168 (1935).
CEDERGREN, HENRIETTA J., and D. SANKOFF (eds.) Variation omnibus. BN by E. Finegan. 60.198 (1984).


MIREK; D. SLOSOR; and J. NECUTROVA (eds.) Gramatika ceskd Jana Btahoslava. BN by Z. Salzmann. 849–50 (1993).


M. Rev. of Hartmann, Contrastive textology. 59.432–33 (1983).


M. BN on Keller, New perspectives on teaching vocabulary. 57.979 (1981).

M. BN on Bald and Ilson (eds.). Studies in English usage. 56.231–32 (1980).


JASON and F. GENEESEE (eds.) Beyond bilingualism: Multilingualism and multilingual education. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.950 (2000).


Certain Old Norse secondary formations. By A. M. Sturtevant. 29.26–33 (1953).

Certain phonetic tendencies in Old Norse. By A. M. Sturtevant. 10.17–26 (1934).


M. Miroslav; E. Haizova; O. LeKa; and P. SGALL (eds.) Prague linguistic circle papers. BN by Z. Salzmann. 73.910–11 (1997).


The decipherment of Linear B. Rev. by E. L. Bennett Jr. 35.328–30 (1959).


Obituary of Floyd Glenn Lounsbury. 75.563–65 (1999).


CHAFE, WALLACE L. Language and memory. 49.261–81 (1973).


CHAFE, WALLACE L. Directionality and paraphrase. 47.1–26 (1971).


CHAFE, WALLACE L. Rev. of Lamb, Outline ofstratificational grammar. 44.593–603 (1968).

CHAFE, WALLACE L. Language as symbolization. 43.57–91 (1967).

CHAFE, WALLACE L. Rev. of Longacre, Grammar discovery procedures. 41.640–47 (1965).


CHAFE, WALLACE L. Internal reconstruction in Seneca. 35.477–95 (1959).

CHAIKA, ELAINE. Language: The social mirror. BN by E. Finegan. 61.729–30 (1985).


CHAMPION, JAMES JOSEPH. The periphrastic futures formed by the Romance reflexes of ADO (AD)plus infinitive. BN by B. Lofstedt. 56.224–25 (1980).


CHANDOLA, ANoop. Folk drumming in the Himalayas. BN by W. Bright. 55.266 (1979).


CHANDRASEGARAN, ANTONIA. BN on Beeman and Chiarello (eds.), Right hemisphere language comprehension. 75.632–33 (1999).


CHANG, KUN. Rev. of Haenisch, Simomongolische Glossare. 1. 34.562–5 (1958).

CHANG, KUN. Rev. of Waldschmidt, Das Mahavayanaśīra. 33.214–17 (1957).

CHANG, KUN. On the tone system of the Miao-Yao languages. 29.374–8 (1953).

CHANG, KUN, and B. SHEFTS. Spoken Tibetan morphophonemics. 43.512–25 (1967).

CHANG, SUK-JIN. Korean. BN by J. J. Song. 73.689–90 (1997).


Chanson de Sainte Foy, La. By E. Hoenigswald. 4.44–8 (1928).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

CHAO, YUEN REN. Contrastive aspects of the Wu dialects. 43.92–101 (1967).
CHAO, YUEN REN. Chinese terms of address. 32.217–41 (1956).
CHAO, YUEN R. Logical structure of Chinese words, The. 22.4–13 (1946).
CHAO, YUEN R. Rev. of Karigren, Grammata serica. 17.60–67 (1941).
CHAPIN, PAUL G. Rev. of Krupa, Polynesian languages. 52.726–30 (1976).
CHAPIN, PAUL G. Rev. of Stockwell et al., Integration of transformational theories on English syntax. 48.645–67 (1972).
CHAPMAN, KENNETH G. Rev. of Blaisdell, Preposition-verbs in Old Icelandic. 36.433–41 (1960).
CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Rev. of Richards, Speculative instruments. 33.505–18 (1957).
CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Rev. of Quirk and Wrenn, An Old English grammar. 32.535–40 (1956).
Chaucer’s authorship of The equatorie of the planetis. By G. Herdan. 32.254–9 (1956).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


CHEN, RONG. BN on Westergaard, Definite NP anaphora. 65.444 (1989).


CHERRY, E. COUN; M. HALLE; and R. JAKOBSEN. Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect. 29.34–46 (1953).


CHERVEL, ANDRE. Et il fallut apprendre à écrire a tous les petits français. BN by L. Lofstedt. 54.1006–7 (1978).


CHESHIRE, JENNY. Variation in an English dialect. BN by T. C. Frazer. 60.189–90 (1984).


CHESHIRE, JENNY; D. GRADDOl and J. SWANN. Describing language. BN by C. Van Kerkvooorde. 73.189–90 (1997).


CHHANTYAL, JAG MAN; M. NOONAN; R. P. BHULANJA; and W. PAGLIUCA. Chanty dictionary and texts. BN by G. Thurgood. 76.940 (2000).

CHIARELLO, CHRISTINE and M. BEEMAN (eds.) Right hemisphere language comprehension. BN by A. Chandrasegaran. 75.632–33 (1999).

CHIARO, DELIA. The language of jokes: Analysing verbal play. BN by M. Kilgore. 70.382–83 (1994).

CHIBA, SHUJI; M. UKAJI; T. NAKAO; and M. KAJITA (eds.) Studies in English linguistics: A festschrift for Akira Ota on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. BN by E. Battistella. 75.641–42 (1999).


CHIERA, EDWARD. Joint expedition with Iraq Museum at Nazi, IV-V. Rev. by Z. S. Harris. 11.262–63 (1935).

CHIERA, EDWARD. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 9.289 (1933).


CHILD, G. TUCKER. BN on Niemeier and Dirven (eds.). The language of emotions: Conceptualization, expression, and theoretical foundation. 75.381–82 (1999).
CHILD, G. TUCKER. BN on Brauner. A grammatical sketch of Shona, including historical notes. 73.890–91 (1997).
CHILD, G. TUCKER. BN on Katamba (ed.). Bantu phonology and morphology. 73.897 (1997).
Chitimacha verbs of derogatory or abusive connotation, with parallels from European languages. By M. Swadesh. 9.192–201 (1933).
CHILOPEK, JAN; J. NEKVAPIL; et al. (eds.) Reader in Czech sociolinguistics. BN by Z. Salzmann. 64.833 (1988).
CHODAKOWSKA, ELZBIETA; K. POMORSKA; H. MCLEAN; and B. VINE (eds.) Language, poetry and poetics. The generation of the 1890s: Jakob son, Trubetzkoy, Majakovskii. Rev. by H. Bimbaum. 64.778–91 (1988).
CHOMSKY, CAROL. The acquisition of syntax in children from 5 to 10. Rev. by E. V. Clark. 47.742–9 (1971).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. The minimalist program. Rev. article by R. Freidin. 73.571–82 (1997).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Barriers. RA by D. Lightfoot and A. Weinberg. 64.366–83 (1988).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Some concepts and consequences of the theory of government and binding. RA by E. Williams. 60.400–408 (1984).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Lectures on government and binding. RA by E. Williams. 60.400–408 (1984).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Some general properties of phonological rules. 43.102–28 (1967).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Rev. of Skinner, Verbal behavior. 35.26–58 (1959).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Rev. of Belevitch, Langage des machines et langage humain. 34.99–105 (1958).
CHOMSKY, NOAM. Logical syntax and semantics: their linguistic relevance. 31.36–45 (1955).
CHOWDHURY, MUNIER, and C. A. VERGUSON. The phonemes of Bengali. 36.22–59 (1960).
CHRETIE, C. DOUGLAS. Genetic linguistics and the probability model. 42.518–30 (1966).
CHRETIE, C. DOUGLAS. Rev. of Herdan, The calculus of linguistic observations. 41.348–56 (1965).
CHRETIE, C. DOUGLAS. Rev. of Ellegard, Who was Junius?: A statistical method for determining authorship. 40.85–90 (1964).
CHRETIE, C. DOUGLAS. Rev. of Conklin, Hanunoo-English vocabulary. 32.395–400 (1956).
CHRETIE, C. DOUGLAS, and A. L. KROEBER. The statistical technique and Hitite. 15.69–71 (1939).
CHRISTIAN, DONNA; W. WOLFRAM; and N. DUBE. Variation and change in geographically isolated communities: Appalachian English and Ozark English. BN by W. N. Francis. 66.630–31 (1990).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

76.231 (2000).
CHUNG, KAREN S. BN on Sun, Word-order change and grammaticalization in the history of Chinese.
CHUNG, KAREN STEFFEN. BN on DeFrancis, ABC Chinese-English (Alphabetically Based Computerized) dictionary. 74.660–61 (1998).
CHUNG, KAREN S. BN on Chang and Frankel, Two Chinese treatises on calligraphy. 73.437–38 (1997).
CHUNG, SANDRA, and W. J. SEITER. The history of Raising and Relativization in Polynesian. 56.622–38 (1980).
CHURCHILL, LINDSEY. Rev. of Cicoirel, Cognitive sociology. 52.741–4 (1976).
CHVANY, CATHERINE V. RA on Nichols, Predicate nominals: A partial surface syntax of Russian.
CICOIREL, AARON V. BN on Berger and Bradac, Language and social knowledge. 60.959–60 (1984).


CLACKSON, JAMES. The linguistic relationship between Armenian and Greek. Rev. by J. A. C. Greppin.

CLAFLIN, EDITH F. (Obituary.) By B. Bloch. 29.219–20 (1953).

CLAFLIN, EDITH F. Middle verb videri, The. 18.26–32 (1942).


CLAHSEN, HARALD; A. RADFORD; M. ATKINSON; D. BRITAIN; and A. SPENCER. Linguistics: An introduction. BN by A. G. az. 76.935 (2000).

CLANKIE, SHAWN M. BN on Fisiak and Oizumi (eds.), English historical linguistics and philology in Japan. 76.743 (2000).


CLARK, EVE V. Rev. of Greene, Psycholinguistics; Chomsky and psychology. 51.1003–5 (1975).


CLARK, EVE V. Rev. of Anglin, The growth of word meaning. 49.248–51 (1973).

CLARK, EVE V. Rev. of Chomsky, The acquisition of syntax in children from 5 to 10. 47.742–9 (1971).


CLARK, HERBERT H. What is said to whom: A rejoinder to Allan. 62.518–29 (1986).


CLARK, ROBIN. Rev. of Marantz, On the nature of grammatical relations. 62.674–75 (1986).

CLARK, ROSS. Rev. of Chung, Case marking and grammatical relations in Polynesian. 57.198–205 (1981).


CLARKE, SANDRA. Rev. of Maurais (ed.), Les langues autochtones du Quebec. 70.562–64 (1994).
CLARKSON, IAIN, and P. S. URELAND (eds.) Language contact across the North Atlantic. BN by J. Heath. 75.387 (1999).

Classification and index of the world’s languages. By C. F. and F. M. Voegelin. BN by W. Bright. 54.756 (1978).

Classification of American Indian languages. By F. Boas. 5.1–7 (1929).
Classification of intervocalic clusters. By S. Saporta and D. Olson. 34.261–6 (1958).

Classroom and the language learner, The. By L. van Lier. BN by J. Hellebrandt. 66.656.


CLAUSING, STEPHEN. English influence on American German and American Icelandic. BN by W. P. Ahrens. 64.434 (1988).


CLEMENTS, CLANCY. Rev. of Escure, Creole and dialect continua. 76.158–61 (2000).

CLEMENTS, G. N. Rev. of van der Hulst and Snider (eds.), The phonology of tone: The representation of tonal register.


CLEMENTS, J. CLANCY. The genesis of a language: The formation and development of Korlai Portuguese. BN by A. P. Grant. 73.693 (1997).


CLEZY, GILLIAN. Modification of the mother–child interchange in language, speech, and hearing. BN by L. Lofsted. 56.917 (1980).


CLOSS, ELIZABETH. See also Traugott, Elizabeth Closs.
CLYNE, MICHAEL (ed.) Undoing and redoing corpus planning. BN by A. Fenyesi. 75.398 (1999).
CLYNE, MICHAEL. Rev. of Barbour and Stevenson, Variation in German: A critical approach to German sociolinguistics. 68.393–96 (1992).
CLYNE, MICHAEL, Rev. of Fishman et al., The rise and fall of the ethnic revival. 63.659–63 (1987).
CLYNE, MICHAEL G. Rev. of Klein and Dittmar, Developing grammars. 57.739–41 (1981).
CLYNE, MICHAEL. Intercultural communication at work: Cultural values in discourse. BN by S. M. Burt. 72.878 (1996).
CO, VET. Temps, aspects et adverbes de temps en français contemporain. BN by B. Comrie. 58.245 (1982).
COADY, JAMES. BN on Hornsby and Sukarna, Read on. 65.892–93 (1989).
COATES, WILLIAM AMES. Rev. of Gair, Colloquial Sinhalese clause structures. 48.463–75 (1972).
COATES, WILLIAM AMES. Near-homonymy as a factor in language change. 44.467–79 (1968).


COHEN, ANDREW D. Rev. of Fishman, Cooper and Conrad (eds.). The spread of English. 55.463–6 (1979).


COHEN, MARCEL. Pour une sociologie du langage. Rev. by E. Pulgram. 34.98–99 (1958).


COLACILIDES, PETER. BN on Shipp, Modern Greek evidence for the Ancient Greek vocabulary. 57.967 (1981).


COLE, J. W. L.; I. DYEN; and A. T. JAMES. Language divergence and estimated word retention rate. 43.150–71 (1967).


COLE, PETER. Rev. of Berman. Modern Hebrew structure. 58.916–21 (1982).


COLLE, PETER; W. HARBERT; G. HERMON; and S. N. SRIDHAR. On the acquisition of subjecthood. 56.719–43 (1980).


COLLE, RONALD; G. VARILE; A. ZAMPOLLI; J. MARIANI; H. USZKOREIT; A. ZAENEN; and V. ZUE (eds.) Survey of the state of the art in human language technology. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).

COLEMAN, A. P. Jak and Jako in Polish. 7.131–35 (1931).

COLEMAN, DOUGLAS W. BN on Murray, Conversation for action. 70.215–16 (1994).

COLEMAN, JOHN. Phonological representations: Their names, forms and powers. BN by S. Frisch. 76.206–207 (2000).


COLLIER, GEORGE A. Rev. of Berlin and Kay, Basic color terms. 49.245–8 (1973).


COLLINDER, BJORN. Introduction to the Uralic languages, An. Rev. by G. Must. 44.144–6 (1968).

COLLINDER, BJORN. Survey of the Uralic languages. Rev. by S. E. Martin. 34.327–28 (1958).


COLLINS, JAMES. Rev. of Besnier, Literacy, emotion, and authority: Reading and writing on a Polynesian atoll. 74.183–85 (1998).


COLLINS, PETER C. Cleft and pseudo-cleft constructions in English. BN by B. Geurts. 70.197–98 (1994).


COLLITZ, HERMANN. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 11.286–87 (1935).


COLLITZ, HERMANN. Studies in honor of... Rev. by R. G. Kent. 6.319–21 (1930).


COLLITZ, HERMANN. World languages. 2.1–13 (1926).

COLLITZ, HERMANN. Scope and aims of linguistic science. The (abstract). 1.14–16 (1925).

COLLITZ, KLAURA H. Verbs of motion in their semantic divergence. Monog. 8 (1931).

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000 91


Coming to our senses: A naturalistic program for semantic localism. By M. Devitt. BN by W. Frawley. 73.656–57 (1997).


Communicating gender. By S. Romaine. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.201


Comparative approach to the Amharic lexicon, A. By D. L. Appleyard. BN by G. Hudson. 55.489 (1979).


Comparative Germanic grammar, A. By E. Prokosch. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 15.194–205 (1939).


Comparative Indo-European linguistics: An introduction. By R. S. P. Beeckes. BN by I. Thóth. 73,905–6


Comparative notes on Yoruba and Lucumi. By D. L. Olmsted. 29.157–64 (1953).

Comparative phonology and morphology of the Baltic languages. By J. Endzelins. Rev. by V. J.


Comparative quantitative phonology of Russian, Czech, and German, A. By H. Kru er and G. K.


Comparative study of the Yao tone system, A. By K. Chang. 42.303–10 (1966).

Comparative study of word order in Old Spanish and Old French prose works, A. By D. M. Crabb. Rev. by U. T. Holmes Jr. 32.332–34 (1956).


Comparative study of Kannada dialects, A. By U. P. Upadhyaya. BN by W. Bright. 54.248 (1978).


Complementation in Italian: Phonetically null vs. totally absent complements. By D. J. Napoli.

61.73–94 (1985).


Complémenos aux dictionnaires étymologiques du gothique, I. By B. Devlannmink and G. Jucquois.

BN by H. Penaz. 56.229 (1980).


Complex predicates and information spreading in LFG. By A. Andrews and C. Manning. BN by S.


Comprehensive grammar of the English language, A. By R. Quirk et al. RA by R. D. Huddleston. 64.345–65 (1988).
Comprehensive Spanish grammar, A. By J. De Bruyne. BN by A. S. Bruflat. 73.420 (1997).
COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Dziwirck, Polish subjects. 73.210–11 (1997).
COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Ambrazaar (ed.), Dabartin_s lietuviu kalbos gramatika. 73.207 (1997).


COMRIE, BERNARD. Rev. of Thomas, Linguistic purism. 70.844–46 (1994).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Rising, Switch reference in Koasati discourse. 70.403-404 (1994).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Dixon, Ramson, and Thomas, Australian Aboriginal words in English: Their origin and meaning. 198–99 (1993).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Dixon (ed.). Words of our country: Stories, place names and vocabulary in Yidiny, the Aboriginal language of the Cairns-Yarrahah region. 198 (1993).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Natarajan, Abujihmaria grammar. 64.430 (1988).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Heine and Claudi, On the rise of grammatical categories. 63.918–19 (1987).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Ambrazas et al., Grammatika litovskogo jazyka. 63.918 (1987).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Suarez, La lengua tiapaneca de Malinaltepec. 62.223–24 (1986).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Erguvanli, The function of word order in Turkish grammar. 62.221–22 (1986).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Nawata, Mazendarani. 61.720–21 (1985).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Key, Catherine the Great’s linguistic contribution. 58.240 (1982).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Co Vet, Temps, aspects et adverbes de temps en français contemporain. BN by B. Comrie. 58.245 (1982).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Shimomiya, Zur Typologie des Georgischen. 56.233 (1980).


COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Guxman et al. (eds.), Istoriko-tipologiceskaja morfologija germanskix jazykov. 56.228–29 (1980).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Binnick, Modern Mongolian. 56.233–34 (1980).

COMRIE, BERNARD. BN on Zinkiewicz-Tomanek, Struktura s owotworca przyniotników motywowanych wyra eniem przyjimkowym we wsp. czesnym języku rosyjskim. 55.746 (1979).


COMRIE, BERNARD. Rev. of Cranmer, Derived intransitivity. 54.704–7 (1978).


CONANT, JONATHAN B. BN on Arnason, The rhythms ofdratkvett and other Old Icelandic metres. 70.193 (1994).


Concise grammar of the Old Frisian dialect of the first Riutring manuscript. A. By D. Boutkan. BN by L. Oliver. 74.687 (1998).


CONDILLAC, ETIENNE BONNOTDE. Grammaire. BN by P. Swiggers. 64.191–92 (1988).


Conditionals are topics. By J. Haiman. 54.564–89 (1978).


CONNELL, BRUCE and A. ARVANITI (eds.) Phonology and phonetic evidence: Papers in laboratory phonology IV. BN by S. Frisch. 73.908 (1997).


CONTRERAS WEIBEL, HELEs. Simplicity, descriptive adequacy, and binary features. 45.1–8 (1969).
CONTRERAS WEIBEL, HELEs. Rev. of Méthodes de la grammaire. 44.326–31 (1968).


CONWAY, LAURA; P. BLOOM; A. BARSS; and J. NICOL. Children’s knowledge of binding and coreference: Evidence from spontaneous speech. 70.53–71 (1994).


COPPENS, PATRICK; YVAN LEBRUN; and ANNA BASSO (eds.) Aphasias in atypical populations. BN by S. Gahl. 76.493–94 (2000).


CORBITT, GREVILLE G. Rev. of Harvey and Nicholas (eds.), Nominal classification in Aboriginal Australia. 76.923–25 (2000).
CORBITT, GREVILLE G. Rev. of Flier and Timberlake (eds.), The scope of Slavic aspect. 64.147–50 (1988).
CORBITT, GREVILLE G. Hierarchies, targets and controllers. BN by G. Gazdar. 61.503 (1985).
CORGETT, JOHN. Language and Scottish literature. BN by R. Macaulay. 75.606 (1999).
CONE, CHRIS. Rev. of Stein, Connaissance et emploi des langues à l’île Maurice. 60.950–53 (1984).
CONE, CHRIS. RA on Valdman and Highfield (eds.). Theoretical orientations in Creole studies; Historicity and variation in Creole studies. 59.176–90 (1983).
CONE, CHRIS. Rev. of Taylor, Languages of the West Indies. 55.235–40 (1979).
CONE, CHRIS. Rev. of Taylor, Languages of the West Indies. 55.235–40 (1979).
CORNYN, WILLIAMS. A Burmese Jataka commentary. 29.354–58 (1953).
CORNYN, WILLIAMS. On the classification of Russian verbs. 24.64–75 (1948).
Corolla linguistica: Festschrift Ferdinand Sommer ... Ed. by H. Krahe. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 32.489–93 (1956).
Corollary to the Germanic Verscharfung. A. By W. M. Austin. 22.109–11 (1946).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

COULMANS, FLORIAN. Language and economy. BN by K. Legère. 73.186–87 (1997).
COULMANS, FLORIAN. Rev. of Parnola, Deciphering the Indus script. 72.167–70 (1996).
COULTHARD, MALCOLM (ed.) Advances in spoken discourse analysis. BN by J. Sivell. 70.383–84 (1994).
COUPER-KULEHLEN, ELIZABETH. English speech and rhythm: Form and function in everyday verbal interaction. BN by D. Deterding. 72.663 (1996).
COUPLAND, NIKOLAS; H. GILES; and J. COUPLAND (eds.) Contexts of accommodation. BN by M. White. 857 (1993).
Course in generalized phrase structure grammar, A. By P. Bennett. BN by P. Juola. 73.906–7
Course in Romance languages, A. By F. B. Agard. Rev. by S. Fleischman and J. S. Turley. 000 (1987).
COURTENAY, KAREN. Rev. of Samarm, The Gheya language. 44.420–23 (1968).
COVINGTON, MICHAEL A. BN on Bunt and Tomita (eds.), Recent advances in parsing technology. 76.198–99 (2000).
COVINGTON, MICHAEL A. BN on Roche and Schabes (eds.), Finite-state language processing. 75.850 (1999).
COVINGTON, MICHAEL. BN on Pereira & Grosz (eds.), Natural language processing. 652.
COVINGTON, MICHAEL A. Rev. of Hale and Keyser (eds.) The view from Building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger. 70.802–807 (1994).
COVINGTON, MICHAEL A. BN on Rosier, La grammaire speculative des Modistes. 61.212 (1985).
COVINGTON, MICHAEL A. BN on Girard, Les vrais principes de la langue française. 60.185 (1984).


COWAN, GEORGE M. Mazateco whistle speech. 24.280–86 (1948).


COWAN, J MILTON, and H. WEHR. *A dictionary of modern written Arabic*. Rev. by M. F. Sa’id.

COWAN, MARION M., and W. R. MERRIFIELD. The verb phrase in Huixte Tzotzil. 44.284–305 (1968).


COWAN, WILLIAM. Rev. of Hanna, *The phrase structure of Egyptian colloquial Arabic*. 44.875–7 (1968).


COWGILL, WARREN. On the fate of */w/ in Old Irish. 43.129–38 (1967).


CREE LEGENDS

104

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


COWGILL, WARREN. Rev. of Krahe, Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft, I. 35.90–94 (1959).

COWGILL, WARREN. Rev. of Gordon, An introduction to Old Norse. 34.126–30 (1958).


COWPER, ELIZABETH A. A concise introduction to syntactic theory: The Government-Binding


COX, BRENDA S. Who talks funny? A book about languages for kids. BN by N. S. Baron. 72.879

COX, RICHARD A. V. The language of the Ogam inscriptions of Scotland: Contributions to the study

COX, RICHARD A. V. and Roman alphabet inscriptions in Scotland. BN by E. J. Vajda. 76.929

COYNE, JAMES C., and R. T. LKOFF. Father knows best: The use and abuse of power in Freud's case

CRABB, DANIEL M. A comparative study of word order in Old Spanish and Old French prose works.


CRADDOCK, JERRY R. Rev. of Jordal et al. (eds.), Actas del I Coloquio sobre Lenguas y Culturas

CRADDOCK, JERRY R. Rev. of Hall, Proto-Romance phonology. 54.689–95 (1978).

CRADDOCK, JERRY R. Rev. of Hall, External history of the Romance languages. 52.247–9 (1976).

CRADDOCK, JERRY R. Rev. of Lehmann and Makkai (eds.), Directions for historical linguistics.


CRADDOCK, JERRY R.; R. V. TESCHNER; and G. D. BILLS. Spanish and English of United States


CRAG, COLETTE, and K. L. HALE. Relational preverbs in some languages of the Americas.

CRAG, COLETTE; K. HALE; M. KRAUSS; L. WATAHOMIGIE; A. YAMAMOTO; L. M. JEANNE; and N.


CRAIN, STEPHEN. Rev. of Grodzinsky. Theoretical perspectives on language deficits. 68.624–33

CRAIN, STEPHEN, and M. NAKAYAMA. Structure dependence in grammar formation. 63.522–43


CRANGLE, COLLEEN, and P. SUPPES. Language and learning for robots. BN by R. Henry. 72.864


CRAWFORD, JAMES M. (ed.) Studies in southeastern Indian languages. BN by W. Bright. 53.259


Critical discourse analysis: The critical analysis of language. By N. Fairclough. BN by C. Mair. 73.189 (1997).

Critical notes on Old Norse phonology. By A. M. Sturtevant. 16.344–6 (1940).


CROFT, WILLIAM. Typology and universals. Rev. by A. Aristar. 70.172–75 (1994).


CROSS, EPHRAIM. Exposed subject and object in Spanish and other Romance languages. 23.430–34 (1947).


Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. Persisting Latinisms in El poema de Mio Cid and other selected Old Spanish literary works. Diss. 48 (1952).
Cruse, D.A. Lexical semantics. BN by W. Frawley. 64.649 (1988).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Cukor-Avila, Patricia; G. Bailey; and N. Maynor (eds.) The emergence of Black English. BN by P. Patrick. 70.194–95 (1994).
Culy, Christopher. Rev. of Nerbonne, Netter, and Pollard (eds.), German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. 73.401–3.
Cumming, Susanna. BN on Akkerman et al., Designing a computerised lexicon for linguistic purposes. 62.728 (1986).
Curme, George Oliver. Rev. of Jespersen, A modern English grammar on historical principles, 3:2.4.135–48 (1928).
Curme, George Oliver. Volume of linguistic studies [dedicated to ...] Ed. by J. T. Hatfield et al. Monog. 7 (1930).
Curnow, Timothy Jowhan. BN on Stassen, Intransitive predication. 76.205 (2000).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000 109

D’Introno, Francesco; E. Del Teso; and R. Weston. Fonética y fonología actual del español. BN by S. L. Hartman. 73.908–9 (1997).
Dalby, Andrew. Dictionary of languages: The definitive reference to more than 400 languages. BN by P. S. Ding. 76.744–45 (2000).
Dale, Robert; C. Mellish; and M. Zock (eds.) Current research in natural language generation. BN by G. Lessard. 68.222–23 (1992).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

DANFORTH, DOUGLAS G.; BH. KRISHNAMURTI; and L. MOSES. Unchanged cognates as a criterion in linguistic subgrouping. 59.541–68 (1983).
DANIELS, PETER T. BN on Hovdaugen (ed.), ... and the Word was God: Missionary linguistics and missionary grammar. 74.435–36 (1998).
DANIELS, PETER T. BN on Gamkrelidze, Alphabetic writing and the Old Georgian script: A typology and provenience of alphabetic writing systems. 73.432–33 (1997).
DANIELS, PETER T. BN on Singh and Manoharan, Languages and scripts. 73.435 (1997).
DANIELSSON, BROR. John Hart’s works, II. Rev. by M. Halle and S. J. Keyser. 43.773–87 (1967).
DANIELSSON, BROR. Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loanwords in English. Rev. by D. W. Reed. 28.14-17 (1952).
DARDANO, MAURIZIO. (Sparitiamo italiano?) BN by R. A. Hall Jr. 57.495 (1981).
DARNELL, MICHAEL. BN on Davis and Saunders, A grammar of Bella Coola. 75.382–83 (1999).
DARNELL, MICHAEL. BN on Galloway, A grammar of Upriver Halkomelem. 70.857 (1994).
DARNELL, REGNA. Rev. of Wolfart, Plains Cree. 52.516–20 (1976).
DARNELL, REGNA. Rev. of Labov, Sociolinguistic patterns. 51.1008–16 (1975).
DASGAUNTA, PROBAL; R. SINGH; and J. K. LELE (eds.) Explorations in Indian sociolinguistics. BN by M. Ronkin. 73.902–3 (1979).
DAUGMAN, JOSEPH. Rev. of Endzelms, Baltu valodu skagas uniformas. 27.94–96 (1951).


DAUZAT, A. Les noms de personnes. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 5.127 (1929).


DAVIDSON, MATTHEW. BN on Dik, Word order in Ancient Greek: A pragmatic account of word order variation in Herodotus. 73.187–88 (1997).


DAVIES, ANNA MORPURGO. See MORPURGO DAVIES, ANNA.


DAVIES, WILLIAM D. BN on Kimball with the assistance of Abbey, John, and Poncho, Koasati dictionary. 72.647 (1996).


Davies, BOYD. BN on Diamond, Status and power in verbal interaction: A study of discourse in a close-knit social network. 75.383 (1999).


Davies, Boyd H. BN on PesoL Silence, on parle. 60.203 (1984).


Davies, Boyd H. BN on Harris, Signs, language and communication: Integrational and segregational approaches. 75.383–84 (1999).
Davies, E. P. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 15.66 (1939).
Davies, Irvine. Rev. of Miller, Acoma grammar and texts. 44.185–9 (1968).
Davies, Philip W. BN on Saeed, Semantics. 75.206–7 (1999).
Davison, Alice. BN on Leech, Explorations in semantics and pragmatics. 58.242–43 (1982).
De Angulo, Jaime. Tone patterns and verb forms in a dialect of Zapotec. 2.238–50 (1926).
De Azambuja Lira, Solange. The subject in Brazilian Portuguese. BN by H. R. de Mello. 73.666–67 (1997).
De Beaugrande, Robert; A. Shunnaq; and M. H. Heliel (eds.) Language, discourse and translation in the West and Middle East. BN by M. Juditz. 72.425 (1996).
De Burca, Sean. Rev. of Wagner, Gaelge Theallinn. 36.450–54 (1960).
DE HAAN, FERDIAND. BN on Nau, Möglichkeiten und Mechanismen kontaktbewegten Sprachwandels unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Finnischen. 73.900 (1997).
DE KLERK, VIVIAN. Focus on South Africa. Rev. by M. L. Murphy. 73.879–81 (1997).
DE klamer la grammaire comparée à la sémantique: Textes de Michel Bréal publiés entre 1864 et 1898. By P. Desmet and P. Swiggers. BN by B. Nerlich. 73.438 (1997).
DE LIMA E SILVA, JULIANA FREIRE; R. K. LARSON; D. S. WARREN; D. O. P. GOMEZ; and K. SAGONAS. Semantica. BN by P. A. Watters. 75.217 (1999).


DE SANTIS, SUSAN. BN on Benderly, Dancing without music. 58.491–92 (1982).


DEBATY-LUCA, THIERRY. Théorie fonctionnelle de la suffixation. BN by J.E. Joseph. 64.205 (1988).

DEBERNARDE J. BN on Luong, Discursive practices and linguistic meanings: The Vietnamese system of person reference. 69.211–12 (1993).


DEBRUNNER, JOHANN ALBERT. (Obituary.) By W. Winter. 34.335–36 (1958).


DEBRUNNER, JOHANN ALBERT. Dyavapothi or diyavaphthi. 211 11.117–19 (1935).


DECAMP, DAVID. African day-names in Jamaica. 43.139–49 (1967).

DECAMP, DAVID. Rev. of Cassidy, Jamaica talk. 39.536–44 (1963).


Decurtins, Caspar, Rätoromanische Chrestomathie. BN by P. Swiggers. 64.209 (1988).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Definiteness and existentials. By Barbara Abbott. 73.103–8 (1997).


DEHOUWER, ANNICK. BN on Dopke, One parent–one language. 70.385 (1994).


DEKEYSER, ROBERT. BN on Piper, And then there were two: Children and second language learning. 70.615–17 (1994).


DEL ESTAL ELIENTES, EDUARDO (ed.) Minerva (1562), por E. Sanchez de las Brozas. BN by M. Breva-Claramonte. 54.757 (1978).


DEL TESO, ENRIQUE; F. D’INTRONO; and R. WESTON. Fonética y fonología actual del español. BN by S. L. Hartman. 73.908–9 (1997).


DELANCEY, SCOTT. Rev. of Michailovsky, La langue hayu. 65.828–32 (1989).


DELANCEY, SCOTT. BN on Killingly, The grammatical hierarchy of Malayam Cantonese. 62.223 (1986).

DELANCEY, SCOTT. BN on Tmka, Selected papers in structural linguistics. 60.662 (1984).

DELANCEY, SCOTT. BN on Koshal, Conversational Ladakhi. 60.678 (1984).
DELATTRE, PIERRE. Rev. of Gendron, Tendances phonétiques du français parlé au Canada. 44.852–5 (1968).
DELATTRE, PIERRE. Rev. of Malhiere, Analyse et enregistrement de la voix parlée et chanter. 30.597–98 (1954).
DELL, FRANÇOIS. La langue haiti. BN by G. Thurgood. 58.732 (1982).
DELORME, STUART. BN on Ayapova, Learn the Kazakh language in 70 steps. 70.849–50 (1994).
Demonstratives in interaction: The emergence of a definite article in Finnish. By R. Laury. BN by M. Pierce. 75.629–30 (1999).
Dempwoll’s *R. By I. Dyen. 29.359–66 (1953).
DEMSKE, ULRIKE. BN on Bondre-Beil, Parameter der Syntax. 75.183–84 (1999).


*Derivation of Hispanic fealdad(e), fielded(e), and frialdad(e)*. The. By Y. Malkiel. Rev. by J. H. D. Alien Jr. 27.394–401 (1951).


*Desarrollo de la comprehension infantil de la sintaxis española*. By M. S. Echeverina. BN by L. Lofstedt. 56.238–39 (1980).


Descriptive analysis of discourse in *Late West Saxon* texts. By P. W. Pillsbury. Rev. by E. C.
Deutsch

Descriptive grammar of Fanti, A. By W. E. Welsmers. Diss. 39 (1946).


Descriptive syntax of the Parker Manuscript, A. By A. Shannon. Rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie.

Descriptive technique for the treatment of meaning, A. By P. L. Garvin. 34.1–32 (1958).


Deshpande, Madhav M. Rev. of Katre (trans.), Astadhdyi of Panini. 65.646–8 (1989).


Designations of the cheek in Italian dialects. By H. R. Kahanse. 17.212–22 (1941).


Desmet, Piet, and P. Swiggers. De la grammaire comparée à la sémantique: Textes de Michel Bréal publiés entre 1864 et 1898. BN by B. Nerlich. 73.438 (1997).


Deterding, David. BN on Markham, Phonetic imitation, accent, and the learner. 75.645–46 (1999).

Deterding, David. BN on Couper-Kuhlen, English speech and rhythm: Form and function in everyday verbal interaction. 72.663 (1996).


Determiners and relative clauses in a generative grammar of English. By C. S. Smith. 40.37–52


Development of ablaut in the strong verbs of the East Midland dialects of Middle English, The. By J. F. Retger. Diss. 18 (1934).


Development of word order patterns in Old English. By M. C. Bean. BN by E. Battistella. 60.455–56 (1984).


Devitt, Michael. Coming to our senses: A naturalistic program for semantic localism. BN by W. Frawley. 73.656–57 (1997).


Dewitt, N. W. Semantic notes to ob, optimus, optimates. 13.70–73 (1937).


Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman. Tense, aspect, mood in English and Marathi. BN by C. Prabha. 64.836–37 (1988).


DIALECTOLOGY
Dialects
Dialectos
Dialectology
Dialectologia
Dialectical
Dialectology
Dialectologie
Dialectologia
Dialectical

122
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Hall, Language, literature, and life. 56.905–7 (1980).
DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Saltarelli, A phonology of Italian in a generative grammar. 47.718–30 (1971).
DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Muljaic, Fonología generale e fonologia della lingua if aliana. 46.705–12 (1970).
DI SCIULLO, ANNA MARIA, and E. WILLIAMS. On the definition of word. Rev. by M. Aronoff. 64.766–70 (1988).


Dialectology
Dialect of Lunenberg, Dialect of
Dialect intelligibility

DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Hall, Language, literature, and life. 56.905–7 (1980).
DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Saltarelli, A phonology of Italian in a generative grammar. 47.718–30 (1971).
DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Rev. of Muljaic, Fonología generale e fonologia della lingua if aliana. 46.705–12 (1970).
DI SCIULLO, ANNA MARIA, and E. WILLIAMS. On the definition of word. Rev. by M. Aronoff. 64.766–70 (1988).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Dickinson, F. W. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 10.226 (1934).
Dictionary of phonetics and phonology, A. By R. L. Trask. BN by F. Ingemann. 73.904 (1997).
Did Hittite have phonemes e and o? By E. H. Sturtevant. 18.181–92 (1942).


DILLON, MYLES. Rev. of Holmer, On some relics of the Irish dialect spoken in the Glens of Antrim. 22.50 (1946).


DILLON, MYLES. Semantic distribution in Gaelic dialects. 29.322–25 (1953).

DILLON, MYLES. Linguistic borrowing and historical evidence. 21.12–17 (1945).


DILLON, MYLES. Modern Irish ata se deanta agam/I have done it. 17.49–50 (1941).

DILLON, MYLES. Notes on Irish words. 17.249–53 (1941).


DIMMENDAAL, GERRIT J. (ed.) Current approaches to African linguistics. 3. BN by B.G. Blount. 64.651 (1988).


DING, PICUS S. BN on Dalby, Dictionary of languages: The definitive reference to more than 400 languages. 76.744–45 (2000).


DING, PICUS S. BN on Ebert, The structure of Kiranti languages: Comparative grammar and texts. 75.194 (1999).


DINNEEN, DAVID A. BN on Binkert, Generative grammar without transformations. 63.672–73.


DINNEEN, FRANCIS P. General linguistics. BN by C. Suleiman. 73.188–89 (1997).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Maintainer</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Diphthongs in American speech.</em> By G. W. Hibbitt. Rev. by N. E. Eliason. 27.429 (1951).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct Optimality Theory: Representation as pure markedness. By C. Golston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Directionality and paraphrase.</em> By W. L. Chafe. 47.1–26 (1971).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Directions in modern linguistics.</em> By E. Haugen. 27.211–22 (1951).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Dirven, R., and A. Athanasiadou (eds.) On conditionals again.</em> BN by S. A. Schwenter. 73.869–70 (1999).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Dirven, RENÉ; S. Niemeier; and C. CAMPBELL. (eds.) The cultural context in business communication.</em> BN by E. Dovbysh. 76.932 (2000).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Discourse analysis of biblical literature: What it is and what it offers.</em> Ed. by W. R. Bodine. BN by T. C. Frazer. 73.417 (1997).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Discourse explanation of the grammar of relative clauses in English conversation, A. By B. A. Fox and S. A. Thompson. 66.297–316.


DISTERHEFT, DORTHY. BN on Klein, The particle u in the Rigveda. 56.222–23 (1980).


Dixon, Robert M. W. BN on Ptomley, A word-list of the Tasmanian aboriginal languages. 56.703 (1980).


DIXON, ROBERT M. W. Relative clauses and possessive phrases in two Australian languages. 45.35–44 (1969).

DIXON, ROBERT M. W. *What is language?* Rev. by D. T. Langendoen. 43.742–51 (1967).

DIXON, ROBERT M. W. Linguistic science and logic. Rev. by P. M. Postal. 42.84–93 (1966).


DIXON, ROLAND B. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 11.50–51 (1935).


Dizionario etimologico sardo, 1–111. By M. L. Wagner. Rev. by E. Pulgram. 34.289–93, 536–7


DOBBI, ELIOTT V. K. Rev. of McLaughlin, *A graphemic-phonemic study of a Middle English manuscript*. 41.151–54 (1965).


DOE, JOHN. Speak into the mirror. BN by Z. Salzmann. 65.659–60 (1989).


DOHERTY, PAUL C., and A. SCHWARTZ. The syntax of the compared adjective in English. 43.903–36 (1967).


DOMINGUEZ, FRANCESCO, and N. LÓPEZ (comps.) Sociolinguistic and language planning organizations. BN by C. B. Paulston. 73.657–58 (1997).


DONOHUE, MARK. A grammar of Tukang Besi. BN by C. Rubino. 76.752 (2000).

DONOHUE, MARK. Bajau: A symmetrical Austronesian language. 75 (1999).


DOPKE, SUSANNE. One parent–one language. BN by A. DeHouwer. 70.385 (1994).

Dopolenie k slovarju krito-mikenskix nadpisje. By V. Georgiev. Rev. by W. Winter. 32.504–8


DÖRE, WENDY; P. SILVA; D. MANTZEL; C. MUELLER; and M. WRIGHT (eds.) A dictionary of South African English on historical principles. BN by M. L. Murphy. 74.445–46 (1998).


DORIAN, NANCY C. BN on Chambers and Trudgill, Dialectology. 76.2nd edn. 76.745 (2000).


DORIAN, NANCY C. BN on Duranti, Linguistic anthropology. 75.184 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


DORIAN, NANCY C. Varieties of variation in a very small place: Social homogeneity, prestige norms, and linguistic variation. 70.631–96 (1994).

DORIAN, NANCY C. Rev. of Williams, Sociolinguistics: A sociological critique. 70.340–44 (1994).

DORIAN, NANCY C. Rev. of Robins and Uhlenbeck (eds.), Endangered languages. 70.797–802 (1994).

DORIAN, NANCY C. BN on Webber, Kolonie-Deutsch: Life and language in Amana. 70.622–23 (1994).


DORIAN, NANCY C. BN on Weltons; De Bot; and van Els (eds.) Language attrition in progress. 66.657–58 (1990).


DORIAN, NANCY C. Rev. of Haugen et al. (eds.), Minority languages today. 60.165–69 (1984).


DORIAN, NANCY C. Grammatical change in a dying dialect. 49.413–38 (1973).


DOUGHERTY, RAY C. Rev. of Dik, Coordination. 45.624–36 (1969).

DOUGHERTY, RAYMOND PHILIP. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 9.332 (1933).

DOUGHERTY, RAYMOND PHILIP. Rev. of Speiser, Mesopotamian origins. 7.59–63 (1931).


DOVIVYSH, EVGENIA. BN on Niemeier, Campbell, and Dirven (eds.), The cultural context in business communication. 76.932 (2000).


Downer, C. A. (Obituary notice.) By R. G. Kent. 7.159–60 (1931).


Downing, Pamela. Rev. of Givón, Functionalism and grammar. 73.403–6 (1997).


Downing, Pamela; S. D. Lima; and M. Noonan (eds.) The linguistics of literacy. BN by P. G. Meyer. 70.602–603 (1994).


Dozier, Edward P. Two examples of linguistic acculturation: the Yaqui of Sonora and Arizona and the Tewa of New Mexico. 32.146–57 (1956).


Dravidian metaphor. By W. Bright. 42.311–22 (1966).


Dresher, B. Elan. The prosodic basis of the Tibnerian system of accents. 70.1–52 (1994).


DUBE, NANOJO; D. CHRISTIAN; and W. WOLFRAM. Variation and change in geographically isolated communities: Appalachian English and Ozark English. BN by W. N. Francis. 66.630–31 (1990).

DUBIN, FRAIDA. Rev. of Robinet, Teaching English to speakers of other languages. 57.222–24 (1981).


DUBINSKY, STANLEY. Rev. of O’Grady, Syntactic development. 76.171–74 (2000).


DUBINSKY, STANLEY; M. LIORET; and P. NEWMAN. Lexical and syntactic causatives in Oromo. 64.485–500 (1988).


DUGAS, ANDRE, and J.-P. PAILLET. Approaches to syntax. BN by M. E. Winters. 60.652 (1984).


DUMAS, BETHANY K. BN on Wright, Cockney dialect and slang. 58.946–47 (1982).


DUNCAN, JANINE SCANCARELLI. See also SCANCARELLI, JANINE.


DUNN, J. A grammar of the Portuguese language. Rev. by E. B. Williams. 5.44–45 (1929).


DURANTI, ALESSANDRO. Rev. of Sherzer, Kuna ways of speaking: An ethnographic perspective. 64.785–8 (1988).

DURBIN, MRIDULA ADENWALA. Rev. of Cardona, A Gujarati reference grammar. 44.411–20 (1968).
Durendal once more. By L. Spitzer. 16.213–14 (1940).
DURIE, MARK. The so-called passive of Aechnese. 64.104–13 (1988).
DURMULLER, URS. BN on Trudgill (ed.), Sociolinguistic patterns in British English. 56.236 (1980).
Dwyer, DAVID J. Rev. of Childs, A grammar of Kissi: A Southern Atlantic language. 73.878–79 (1997).
Dyavaprthiviyo dyavaprthivil. By A. Debrunner. 11.117–19 (1935). With note by F. Edgerton,
DYEN, ISIDORE; A. T. JAMES; and J. W. L. COLE. Language divergence and estimated word retention rate. 43.150–71 (1967).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Rev. of Luzbetak, Middle Wahgi phonology: Standardization of orthographies in the New Guinea highlands. 32.331–34 (1958).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Rev. of Kahler, Die Sichule-Sprache. 32.582–5 (1956).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Ngaju-Dayak ‘old speech stratum’, The. 32.83–7 (1956).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Language distribution and migration theory. 32.611–26 (1956).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Rev. of Dahl, Malaghe et maanjan. 29.577–90 (1955).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Rev. of Berg, De problematiek van het Bahasa-Indonesia-experiment. 28.401–5 (1952).
DYEN, ISIDORE. Malay tiga ‘three’: a further note. 28.465–73 (1952).
DYEN, ISIDORE. The Sanskrit indeclinables of the Hindu grammarians and lexicographers. Diss. 31 (1939).
e and eu in Germanic strong preterites of Class VII. By J. A. Kerns. 13.11–17 (1937).
Earliest morphological changes in Middle English. By S. Moore. 4.238–66 (1928).
BN by R. B. Kaplan. 70.856–57 (1994).
Early Irish initial mutations after the dative plural. By V. Hull. 26.274–6 (1950).
Early language development in full-term and premature infants. By P. Menyuk, J. W. Liebergott,
Early, ROBERT. BN on Wilss, Knowledge and skills in translator behaviour. 74.411–12 (1998).
East and West, II. By H. B. Rosen. BN by M. O’Connor. 62.950–51 (1986).
EASTMAN, CAROL M. BN on Dunn. A practical dictionary of the Coast Tsimshian language.


EBERT, KAREN H. The structure of Kiranti languages: Comparative grammar and texts. BN by P. S. Ding. 75.194 (1999).


EBOHISSE, CARL. Les verbaux du dangaleat de l’est (Guera, Tchad). BN by Z. Frajzyngier. 65.885.

ECHEVERRIA, MAX SERGIO. Desarrollo de la comprension infantil de la sintaxis española. BN by L. Lofstedt. 56.238–39 (1980).


ECHOLS, JOHN M. Rev. of Bouda, Baskisch-kaukasische Etymologien. 28.158–59 (1952).

ECHOLS, JOHN M. Rev. of Bouda, Lakkische Studien. 28.159 (1952).

ECHOLS, JOHN M. Early Modern High German dasig and hiesig. 16.161–3 (1940).


ECKER, L. The place concept in Chinese. 16.17–28 (1940).


ECO, UMBERTO; M. SANTAMBROGIO; and P. VIOLI (eds.) Meaning and mental representations. BN by M. E. Scullen. 68.224–25 (1992).


EDDINGTON, DAVID. Spanish stress assignment within the analogical modeling of language. 76.92–109 (2000).


EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. (Obituary.) By M. B. Emeneau. 40.111–23 (1964).


EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Wayman, Analysis of the Sravakabhumi manuscript. 38.307–10 (1962).

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Gonda, Four studies in the language of the Veda. 36.120–25 (1960).


EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Renou, Histoire de la langue sanskrit. 32.493–8 (1956).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Renou, Grammaire de la langue védique. 29.497–500 (1953).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Gould and Richardson, Tibet an word book; Tibetan syllables; Tibetan sentences. 20.174–75 (1944).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Gonda, The meaning of Vedic bhusati. 16.171–72 (1940).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Concluding remarks to A. Debrunner’s article Dyavapatrhi or diyavapthi 11.120–21 (1935).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Sievers’s Law and le weak-grade vocalism. 10.235–65 (1934).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Vaidya, Prakrt-prakasarVararuci. 9.321–23 (1933).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Konow, Saka studies. 9.320–21 (1933).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Courbin, Grammaire élémentaire du Sanskrit classique. 8.304–6 (1932).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Renou, Grammaire sanscrite. 7.151–54 (1931).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Rev. of Wiist, Geschichte der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft. 5.265–7 (1929).
EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. Some linguistic notes on the MimaAsa system. 4.171–77 (1928).
EDGERTON, WILLIAM F. Ideograms in English writing. 17.148–50 (1941).
EDMAR, B. Studien zu den Epistulae ad Caesarem senere de republica. Rev. by J. Whatmough.
EDMONSON, MUNRO S. Quiche-English dictionary. Rev. by D. G. Fox. 44.191–7 (1968).
EDMONSON, WILLIS. Spoken discourse. BN by M. Maxwell. 60.689–90 (1984).
EDWARDS, ELIZABETH A. BN on Travis, The true and the false. 58.742–43 (1982).
EDWARDS, P. M. H., and A. JULIAND. The Rumanian verb system. Rev. by J. E. Augerot.
EDWARDS, W. Language in a black community. BN by W. N. Francis. 63.192–3.
Eineka and E. Elemente Egypto-Semitic Efficiency in Effective


EGEROD, SOREN C. Word order and word classes in Atayal. 42.346–69 (1966).


EHRET, CHRISTOPHER. The historical reconstruction of Southern Cushitic phonology and vocabulary. BN by D. Biber. 58.949–50 (1982).


EICHLER, ERNST; G. HILTY; H. LÖFFLER; H. STEGER; and L. ZGUSTA (eds.) Namenforschung: Ein internationales Handbuch zur Onomastik. BN by W. Bright. 73.691–92 (1997).


EID, MUSHIRA (ed.) Perspectives on Arabic linguistics VII: Papers from the seventh annual symposium on Arabic linguistics. BN by M. Awad. 73.668 (1997).

EID, MUSHIRA and D. PARKINSON (eds.) Perspective on Arabic linguistics IX. BN by A. S. Kaye. 75.174–75 (1999).

EID, MUSHIRA; E. BENMAMOUN; and N. HAERI. (eds.) Perspectives on Arabic linguistics XI. BN by A.S.Kaye. 76.737–738 (2000).


EINARSSON, S. Rev. of Holtsmark, Ordførerdet i de eldste norske handskrifter til ca. 1250. 32.746–47 (1956).

EINARSSON, S. Rev. of Skard, Dattvistudien. 29.542–4 (1953).

EINARSSON, S. Icelandic grammar, texts, glossary. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 22.249–59 (1946).

EINARSSON, S. Rev. of Haugen, Norski Amerika. 18.66–8 (1942).

EINARSSON, S. Parallels to the stops in Hittite. 8.177–82 (1932).


ELBERT, SAMUEL H.; and M. K. PUKUL. Place names of Hawaii. Rev. by M. S. Beeler. 44.201–4 (1968).
Éléments de linguistique générale: By A. Martinet. Rev. by H. Hoijer. 40.392–7 (1964); also rev.
ELGIN, SUZETTE HADEN. BN on Dirven et al., The scene of linguistic action and its perspectivization by speak, talk, say and tell. 61.507 (1985).
ELGIN, SUZETTE HADEN. BN on Thompson, Verbal jude. 61.507–8 (1985).
ELGIN, SUZETTE HADEN. Rev. of Smith (ed.). Mutual knowledge. 60.642–6 (1984).
ELGIN, SUZETTE HADEN. BN on Bell, An introduction to applied linguistics. 59.239 (1983).
ELGIN, SUZETTE HADEN. Rev. of Kramarae, Women and men speaking. 58.940–43 (1982).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. Rev. of Kolb, Phonological atlas of the northern region. 44.355–7 (1968).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. Rev. of Ekwall, Selected papers in English. 40.498–500 (1964).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. Rev. of Hibbitt, Diphthongs in American speech. 27.429 (1951).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. Rev. of Lee, Functional change in early English. 25.68–69 (1949).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. On syllable division in phonemics. 18.144–7 (1942).
ELIASON, NORMAN E. Rev. of Strom, Old English personal names in Bede’s history. 17.271–3 (1941).
ELLEGARD, ALVAR. Statistical method for determining authorship, A; Who was Junius? Rev. by C. D. Chrétien. 40.85–90 (1964).
ELLEGARD, ALVAR. Statistical measurement of linguistic relationship. 35.131–56 (1959).
ELLiotT, luCy piCkeRiNg. BN on Tao, Units in Mandarin conversation: Prosody, discourse and grammar. 74.402–3 (1998).


ELLiS, c. douGlAs (ed.) Cree legends and narratives. BN by B. L. pearson. 72.882 (1996).


Elmendorf, williAM W. Rev. of Jorgensen, Salish language and culture. 52.521–23 (1976).

ELMeR, H. c. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 11.293 (1935).


ELORDIETa, aranTzaZu; 1. HUALDE; and G. ELORDIETa. The Basque dialect of Lekeitio. BN by K. addis. 73.215–16 (1997).

ELORDIETa, gorK; 1. HUALDE; and A. ELORDIETa. The Basque dialect of Lekeitio. BN by K. addis. 73.215–16 (1997).


ELson, mark J. BN on Schaarsschmidt, The historical phonology of the Upper and Lower Sorbian languages. 75.613 (1999).


ELson, mark J. BN on Maiden, A linguistic history of Italian. 72.430 (1996).

ELson, mark J. BN on Hualde, Catalan. 208 (1994).


ELson, mark J. BN on Tobin (ed.). The Prague School and its legacy. 66.887 (1990).

ELson, mark J. Rev. of Scatton, Bulgarian phonology. 54.192–5 (1978).


EmBer, Aaron. Egypto-Semitic studies. Rev. by W. F. Albright. 7.147–50 (1931).

EmBer, Aaron. (Obituary.) By F. R. Blake. 2.200–201 (1926).

EmBreck, DAvid and s. iAtRiDOu. Apologies. 73.58–78 (1997).


EMBLETON, SHEILA M. BN on Davenport et al. (eds.). *Current topics in English historical linguistics*. 60.662–63 (1984).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Bloomfield and Panini. 64.755–60 (1988).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. *Language and linguistic area*. RA by H. F. Schiffman. 58.185–93 (1982).

EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Rev. of Deshpande and Hook (eds.), *Aryan and non-Aryan in India*. 57.468–70 (1981).

EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Rev. of Masica, *Defining a linguistic area*. 54.201–10 (1978).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Onomatopoetics in the Indian linguistic area. 45.274–99 (1969).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Style and meaning in an oral literature. 42.323–45 (1966).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Obituary of Franklin Edgerton. 40.111–23 (1964).


EMENEAU, MURRAY B. *Kolami, a Dravidian language*. Rev. by W. Bright. 32.390–95 (1956).

EMENEAU, MURRAY B. India as a linguistic area. 32.3–16 (1956).

EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Taboos on animal names. 24.56–63 (1948).
EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Homonyms and puns in Annamese. 23.239–44 (1947).
EMENEAU, MURRAY B. Vowels of the Badaga language, The. 15.43–7 (1939).
EMERSON, O. F. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 3.152 (1927).
EMMOREY, KAREN, and J. REILLY (eds.) *Language, gesture, and space*. Rev. by D. Bretoni.


EndreSEN, ROLE THEIL. Fonetikk. BN by C. A. Creider. 66.188 (1990).

ENGLAND, NORA C; K. HALE; M. Krauss; L. WataHomigie; A. Yamamoto; C. Craig; and L. M. Jeanne. Endangered languages. 68.1–42 (1992).


English relativization and certain related problems. By S.-Y. Kuroda. 44.244–66 (1968).

English sound structure. By J. Harris. BR by J. M. Bing. 73.162–65 (1997).


English stress and its modification by intonation. By L. Lehto. Rev. by I. Leliuste. 48,190–95


English syntax. By C. L. Baker. BN by D. K. Nylander. 188–89.


English word formation as described by English grammarians 1600–1800 (1997). By B. Sundby.

BN by C. Shelvador. 73.685–86 (1997).

ENGSTRAND, OLLE, and K. KOHLER (eds.) The speaker, the listener, and the child. Festschrift on the occasion of Björn Lindblom’s 60th birthday. BN by D. H. Whalen. 73.658–59 (1997).
ENGSTROM-PERSSON, GUNHILD. Zum Konjunktiv im Deutschen um 1800. BN by G. F. Carr. 56.911 (1980).
ENTENMAN, GEORGE. The development of nasal vowels. BN by M. Ohala. 54.759–60 (1978).
EPRO, MARGARET WINTERS. See also WINTERS, MARGARET E.
EPRO, MARGARET WINTERS. BN on Bichakjian (ed.), From linguistics to literature: Romance studies offered to Francis M. Rogers. 59.689–90 (1983).
EPSTEIN, SAMUEL DAVID; W. ABRAHAM; H. THIRANSSON; and C. J. ZWART (eds.) Minimal ideas: Syntactic studies in the minimalist framework. BN by M. Kappus. 75.184–85 (1999).

ERARD, MICHAEL. BN on Kennedy, Comparative rhetoric: An historical and cross-cultural introduction. 75.634 (1999).


ERGVANLI, ESER EMINE. The function of word order in Turkish grammar. BN by B. Comrie. 62.221–22 (1986).


ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Gvozdanovi (ed.), Numeral types and changes worldwide. 76.733 (2000).


ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Wray, Trott, and Bloomer, Projects in linguistics: A practical guide to researching language. 75.842 (1999).

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Jablonski and Aiello (eds.), The origin and diversification of language. 75.646 (1999).
ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Hajek, Universals of sound change in nasalization. 75.397–98 (1999).
ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Jones-Bley and Huld (eds.), The Indo-Europeanization of northern Europe: Papers presented at the international conference held at the University of Vilnius. 74.867–68 (1998).
ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Bernini and Ramat, Negative sentences in the languages of Europe: A typological approach. 74.677–78 (1998).
ESKA, JOSEPH F. BN on Duric and Ross (eds.), The comparative method reviewed: Regularity and irregularity in language change. 73.893 (1997).
ESPER, ERWIN A. Rev. of Blumenthal, Language and psychology. 47.979–84 (1971).
ESPER, ERWIN A. Technique for the experimental investigation of associative interference in artificial linguistic material, A. Monog. 1 (1925).
ESPINOSA, A. M. Rev. of Tiscornia, La lengua de ‘Martin Fierro’. 8.57–59 (1932).
ESPINOSA, A. M. Rev. of Meyer-Libke, Introduccion a la linguistica romanica. 4.48–49 (1928).
ESPINOSA, A. M. Rev. of Grossman, Das Ausländische Sprachgut im Spanischen des Rio de Plata. 3.20–25 (1927).
ESPINOSA, A. M. Rev. of Menendez Pidal, Origenes del español. 3.142–50 (1927).
ESPINOSA, A. M. Syllabic consonants in New Mexican Spanish. 1.109–18 (1925).
Esquisse d’une histoire de la langue latine. By A. Meillet. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 5.38–44 (1929).


Estructura del sistema de aspectos y tiempos del verbo griego antiguo. By M. Sanchez Ruiperez.


Estudios sobre una área dialectal hispano-americana de población negra. By G. de Granda. BN by W. W. Megenney. 56.228 (1980).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispánicas. By A. Tovar. Rev. by J. Whatmough. 27.571–75


Et il fallut apprendre à étier a tons les petits français. By A. Cherven. BN by L. Lofstedt. 54.1006–7 (1978).


Etmoloski slovar slovenskega jezika, I. By F. Bezljaj. BN by W. R. Schmalstieg. 54.769 (1978).


Études phonologiques dédiées à la mémoire de M. le Prince N. S. Trubetzkoy. Rev. by C. F. Voegelin. 16.251–7 (1940).


EVANS, NICHOLAS, and D. WILKINS. In the ear: The semantic extensions of perception verbs in Australian languages. 76.549–92 (2000).


EVANS, ROBERT. Rev. of Putnam and O’Hem. The status significance of an isolated urban dialect.


EVERAERT, MARTIN; E. VAN DER LINDEN; A. SCHENCK; and R. SCHRIEUDER (eds.) Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives. BN by M. Handt. 73.659 (1997).


Evidence for a synthetic trend in Totonacan. By N. A. McQuown. 32.78–80 (1956).


Experimental syntax: Applying objective methods to sentence judgments. By W. Cowart. BN by F.
Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus von Stimme und Gehör im Lautsprachlichen
Explaining article-possessor complementarity: Economic motivation in noun phrase syntax. By M.
Explorations in Indian sociolinguistics. Ed. by R. Singh, P. Dasgupta, and J. K. Lele. BN by M.
Ronkin. 73.902–3.
Explorations in the ethnography of speaking. Ed. by R. Bauman and J. Sherzer. Rev. by K. A.
Exposed subject and object in Spanish and other Romance languages. By E. Cross. 23.430–34
Expression of the ending-point relation in English, French, and German. The. By E. Saper and M.
Expression of the future. The. By C. C. Fries. 3.87–95 (1927).
BN by A. S. Bruflat. 76.198 (2000).
(1976).
Externally and internally caused change of state verbs. By G. McKoon and T. Macfarland.
76.833–858 (2000).
EXTRA, GUUS and L. VERHOEVEN (eds.) The cross-linguistic study of bilingual development. BN by
Eythorsson, Thorhallur. BN on Önnerfors, Verb-erst-Deklarativsätze: Grammatik und
Eythorsson, Thorhallur. BN on Rask, Investigation of the origin of the Old Norse or Icelandic
language. 73.690–91 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

FALK, JULIA SABLESKI. See also Sableski, Julia A.
FALLIS, ROY F., Jr. Rev. of Villiers, Werkwoordsvorme in Afrikaans in die verlede tijd. 30.544–9

FALTINGS, VOLKERT G.; A. G. H. WALKER; and O. WILTS (eds.) Friesische Studien II. BN by P. E. Webber. 72.428 (1996).
FALTZ, LEONARD M. Rev. of Guenther and Rohrer (eds.), Studies informal semantics. 58.455–7 (1982).
FARRELL, PATRICK. Rev. of Taylor and MacLaury (eds.), Language and the cognitive construal of the world. 73.630–34 (1997).
FARRELL, PATRICK. Rev. of Edmondson and Burquest, A survey of linguistic theories. 70.159–66 (1994).
FASE, WILLEM; K. JASPAERT; and S. KROON (eds.) Maintenance and loss of minority languages. BN by C. Rudin. 70.202 (1994).
FASOLD, RALPH W. Two models of socially significant linguistic variation. 46.551–63 (1970).
FAUCONNIER, GILLES. Cyclic attraction into networks of coreference. 49.1–18 (1973).
FAYE, P.-L. Rev. of Brunot, Histoire de la langue française des origines a 1900. 15.254–57
FAYOL, MICHEL; C. A. PERFETTI; and L. RIEBEN (eds.) Learning to spell: Research, theory and practice across languages, BN by B. Jirsa. 75.198 (1999).
FEAGIN, CRAWFORD. Rev. of Chambers and Trudgill, Dialectology. 58.690–94 (1982).


FELLBAUM, CHRISTIANE. Rev. of Pustejovsky, The generative lexicon. 73.597–600 (1997).


FENN, GILLIAN. The development of syntax in a group of educationally severely subnormal children. BN by T. L. Bennett. 54.1019 (1978).

FENN, PETER, A semantic and pragmatic examination of the English perfect. BN by B. W. Bender. 69.205 (1993).


FENYVESI, ANNA. BN on Clyne (ed.), Undoing and redoing corpus planning. 75.398 (1999).

FENYVESI, ANNA. BN on Harlig and Pléh (eds.), When East met West: Sociolinguistics in the former socialist bloc. 73.452–53 (1997).


FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Arabic koine, The. 35.616–30 (1959).

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Fleisch, L’arabe classique. 34.314–21 (1958).


FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Sevorfan, Fonetika tureckogo literaturnogo jazyka. 33.212–14 (1957).

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Birkeland, Stress patterns in Arabic. 32.384–7 (1956).

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Barthelemy and Fleisch, Dictionnaire arabe-français. 32.555–56 (1956).

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Emphatic / in Arabic, The. 32.446–52 (1956).


FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Cantineau and Helbaoui, Manuel élémentaire d’arabe oriente. 30.564–70 (1954).

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. Rev. of Birkeland, Growth and structure of the Egyptian Arabic dialect. 30.558–64 (1954).


FERRARESI, GISELLA; and E. BRANDNER (eds.) Language change and generative grammar. BN by P. Honeybone. 75.624–25 (1999).
Ferreira, Fernanda; J. M. Henderson; and M. Singer (eds.) Reading and language processing. 73.895–96 (1997).
FERRELL, JAMES O. Rev. of Lunt, Old Church Slavonic grammar. 33.450–53 (1957).
Fidalgo, Reyes. BN on Callow, Man and message: A guide to meaning-based text analysis. 76.933 (2000).
Fidalgo, Reyes I. BN on Fuentes Morán, Gramática en la lexicografía bilingüe: Morfología y sintaxis en diccionarios español-alemán desde el punto de vista del germano hablante. 75.843–44 (1999).
Fidalgo, Reyes I. BN on Keller, On language change: The invisible hand in language. 73.193 (1997).
Fidalgo, Reyes I. BN on Rampton, Crossing: Language and ethnicity among adolescents. 73.217 (1997).

FIDELHOLTZ, JAMES L. BN on Wind, Jonker, Allott, and Rolfe, Studies in language origins, vol. 73.3. 73.203–4 (1997).

FIDELHOLTZ, JAMES L. Rev. of McCawley (ed.). Notes from the linguistic underground. 54.929–33 (1978).


FIEDLER, WILFRED, and O. BUCHHOLZ. Albanische Grammatik. BN by G. Bevington. 64.644 (1988).


FILLIOZAT, JEAN. Fragments de textes kouchéens de médecine et de magie. Rev. by W. Winter.


FILLMORE, CHARLES J. Indirect object constructions in English and the ordering of transformations. Rev. by S.-Y. Kuroda. 44.374–78 (1968).


Final ae in Latin case-forms. By R. G. Kent. 1.103–6 (1925).


FINEGAN, EDWARD. BN on Greenbaum, Good English and the grammarian. 662–63 (1989).


FINEGAN, EDWARD. BN on Trudgill and Hannah, International English. 60.188–89 (1984).

FINEGAN, EDWARD. BN on Sankoff and Cedergren (eds.). Variation omnibus. 60.198 (1984).


FINEGAN, EDWARD. BN on McDav and O’Cain, *Linguistic atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic states*, 1–2. 58.244–45 (1982).

FINEGAN, EDWARD. BN on Koerner, *Western histories of linguistic thought*. 58.239 (1982).

FINEGAN, EDWARD. Rev. of Mittins et al., *Attitudes to English usage*. 49.939–43 (1973).


First Chereenis grammar, *The*. Ed. by T. A. Sebeok and A. Raun. Rev. by F. Ingemann. 33.87–90


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


FISHMAN, JOSHUA. Rev. of Fasold, Introduction to sociolinguistics, I. 62.188–89 (1986).


FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. Bilingual education. BN by Y. Kachru. 54.774–75 (1978).


FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. Rev. of Rayfield, The languages of a bilingual community. 48.969–76 (1972).

FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. Rev. of Hertzler, A sociology of language. 43.586–604 (1967).


FISIAK, JACEK (ed.) Middle English miscellany: From vocabulary to linguistic variation. BN by C. Bowern. 75.642–43 (1999).


FISIAK, JACEK (ed.) Medieval dialectology. BN by R. Macaulay. 73.421–22 (1997).


FISIAK, JACEK, and A. OIZUMI. (eds.) English historical linguistics and philology in Japan. BN by S. M. Clankie. 76.743 (2000).

FISIAK, JACEK, and M. KRYGIER. (eds.) Advances in English historical linguistics. BN by L. Oliver. 76.749–50 (2000).


FLEISCHMAN, SUZANNE. Rev. of Anderson and Rochet, *Historical Romance morphology*. 58,424–29 (1982).


FLEMMING, EDWARD; K. JOHNSON; and R. WRIGHT. The hyperspace effect: Phonetic targets are hyperarticulated. 505–28 (1993).


FLUDERNIK, MONIKA. *Towards a ‘natural’ narratology*. BN by D. Herman. 76.199–200
FLYNN, MICHAEL; CARL L. SPRING; MICHAEL FLYNN; BRIAN JOSEPH; RAE MOSES; SUSAN STEELE; and CHARLOTTE WEBB. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).
FLYNN, SUZANNE; G. MARTOHARDJONO; and W. O’NEIL (eds.) The generative study of second language acquisition. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.615–16 (1999).
Focus on fluency. Fluency. 166.

OLEY (1947).
OLEY (1980).
OGLE (1942).


Focus transformation of Modern Standard Arabic. A. By F. Anshen and P. A. Schreiber. 44.792–7.


FODOR, ISTVAN. Problems in the classification of the African languages. Rev. by J. Greenberg.


FODOR, JERRY A. Rev. of Werner and Kaplan, Symbol formation. 40.66–78 (1964).


FODOR, JERRY A.; T. G. BEVER; and M. F. GARRETT. The psychology of language. RA by D. B. Pisoni. 52.682–9 (1976).


FOLEY, JAMES A. Spanish plural formation. 43.486–93 (1967).

FOLEY, JAMES A. Prothesis in the Latin verb sum. 41.59–64 (1965).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

 Fonction et dynamique des langues. By A. Martinet. BN by B. Peeters. 66.876.
 Ford, J. D. M. Rev. of Williams, From Latin to Portuguese. 15.257–60 (1939).
Form and meaning of the English auxiliary, Th. by R. W. Langacker. 54.853–82 (1978).
Formation of the East Baltic stative verbs *staw-e and *dew-e. The. By A. Bammesberger.
FORMICHELLI, LINDA. BN on Laing and Williamson (eds), Speaking in our tongues: Medieval dialectology and related disciplines. 72.432–33 (1996).
FORMIGIARI, LIA, and D. GAMBARRA (eds.) Historical roots of linguistic theories. BN by B. Wald. 72.657 (1996).
FORSTSTROM, GOSTA. The verb ‘to be’ in Middle English. Rev. by D. W. Reed. 26.162–7 (1950).


FOUGHT, JOHN G. The ‘medieval sibilants’ of the Eulalia-Ludwigslied manuscript and their development in Early Old French. 55.842–58 (1979).


FOWKES, ROBERT A. Rev. of Ternes, Grammaire structurale du Breton de Vile de Groix. 49.195–98 (1973).

FOWKES, ROBERT A. Rev. of Watkins, Leithyddiaeth. 38.315–18 (1962).

FOWKES, ROBERT A. Rev. of Catalan (ed.), Miscelanea homenage a Andre Martinet. 35.78–90 (1959).


FOWKES, ROBERT A. Rev. of Jackson, Contributions to the study of Manx phonology. 31.556–60 (1955).

FOWKES, ROBERT A. Some problems of Celtic vocabulary. 27.146–50 (1951).
FOWKES, ROBERT A. Celtic etymological notes. 23.420–22 (1947).
FOWKES, ROBERT A. Some Brythonic cognates of English word. 22.345–46 (1946).
FOWKES, ROBERT A. Some Welsh notes. 21.96–97 (1945).
FOWLER, GEORGE. BN on Mustajoki and Heino, Case selection for the direct object in Russian negative clauses. 613–14 (1994).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Kunjummin Raija, Indian theories of meaning. 40.593–5 (1964).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Suniti Kumar, Chatterji jubilee volume. 34.288–89 (1958).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Carney, Dictionnaire etymologique de la mythologie grecque-romaine. 34.107–8 (1958).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Gonda, The character of the Indo-European moods. 33.50–54 (1957).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Lejeune, Traité de phonétique grecque, 2nd edn. 32.729–30 (1956).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Toegby, Structure immanente de la langue française. 29.165–75 (1953).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Harris, Methods in structural linguistics. 28.304–9 (1952).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Benveniste, Noms d’agent et noms d’action en indo-européen. 28.262–65 (1952).
FOWLER, MURRAY. Rev. of Smal-Stocki, Slavs and Teutons. 27.380–83 (1951).
FOX, ANDREW. BN on Kaye, Nigerian Arabic-English dictionary. 64.836 (1988).
FOX, BARBARA. The Noun Phrase Accessibility Hierarchy reinterpreted: Subject primacy or the absolutive hypothesis? 856–70 (1987).
FOX, DAVID G. Rev. of Edmonson, Quiche-English dictionary. 44.191–97 (1968).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

FRAENKEL, ERNST. Die baltischen Sprachen. Rev. by G. Must. 27.584–6 (1951).
FRAKE, CHARLES O. Rev. of Hutchins, Culture and inference. 58.474–7 (1982).
FRANCHINI, ANGELO. Il rendinglese. BN by R. A. Hall Jr. 58.946 (1982).
FRANCIS, GILL; M. BAKER; and E. TOGNINI-BONELLI (eds.) Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair. BN by W. N. Francis. 850 (1994).
FRANCIS, W. N. Rev. of Walker, Zampolli, and Calzolari (eds.), Automating the lexicon: Research and practice in a multilingual environment. 73.377–79 (1997).
FRANCIS, W. N. Rev. of Miller, The science of words. 73.583–84 (1997).
FRANCIS, W. N. BN on Pasicki, Temporal adverbials in Old and Middle English. 65.189 (1989).
FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Rev. of Cercignani, Shakespeare’s works and Elizabethan pronunciation. 59.915–17 (1983).
FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Rev. of Fisher, Linguistics in remedial English. 44.625–27 (1968).
FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Rev. of Brno, Studies in English, IV. 42.142–9 (1966).
FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Rev. of Guiraud, La grammaire. 34.494–8 (1958).
FRANCON, MARCEL. Two French notes. 24.178 (1948).
FRANK, FRANCINE. Rev. of Hall and Bucholtz (eds.), Gender articulated: Language and the socially constructed self. 73.864–66 (1997).
FRANK, FRANCINE, and F. ANSHEN. Language and the sexes. BN by S. M. Embleton. 61.4 (1985).
FRANK, YAKIRA H. Rev. of Hubbell, The pronunciation of English in New York City. 28.278–83
FRANTZ, DONALD G. Rev. of Ray, Linguistic matrices. 45.120–22 (1969).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


FRARY, LOUISE GRACE. Studies in the syntax of the Old English passiue, with special reference to the use of weasan and weorzan. Diss. 5 (1929).


FRASER, BRUCE. Rev. of Bolinger, The phrasal verb in English. 50.568–75 (1974).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Geirsson and Losonsky (eds.), Readings in language and mind. 73.659–60 (1997).

FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Devitt, Coming to our senses: A naturalistic program for semantic localism. 73.656–57 (1997).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Seuren, Discourse semantics. 64.648–49 (1988).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Cruse, Lexical semantics. 64.649 (1988).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Pellegrini and Yawkey (eds.), The development of oral and written language in social contexts. 62.221 (1986).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Stevenson, Unlearned language. 61.739 (1985).

FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Rogers and Sloboda (eds.) The acquisition of symbolic skills. 61.726 (1985).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. Rev. of Harris, A grammar of English on mathematical principles. 60.150–52 (1984).


FRAWLEY, WILLIAM. BN on Kaminsky, Essays in linguistic ontology. 59.708–9 (1983)


FRAZER, TIMOTHY C. BN on Johnson and Meinhof (eds.), Language and masculinity. 75.196 (1999).
FRAZER, TIMOTHY C. Rev. of Eble, Slang and sociability: In-group language among college students. 73.860–62 (1997).
FRAZER, TIMOTHY C. BN on Bodine (ed.), Discourse analysis of biblical literature: What it is and what it offers. 73.417 (1997).
FRAZER, TIMOTHY C. (ed.) ‘Heratland English’: Variation and transition in the American Midwest.
FRAZER, TIMOTHY C. Rev. of Kretzschmar, McDavid, Lerud, Johnson (eds.), Handbook of the linguistic atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic states. 71.177–80 (1995).
FREED, ALICE F. Rev. of Holmes, Women, men and politeness. 73.395–97 (1997).
FREEZE, RAY. Existentials and other locatives. 68.553–95 (1992).


FRIEDERICH, JOHANNES. Kleine Beiträge zur churrithischen Grammatik. Rev. by A. Goetze. 15.251–54 (1939).


FRIEDERICH, PAUL. Rev. of Bright, Variation and change in language. 54.751–53 (1978).

FRIEDERICH, PAUL. Rev. of Foster, The Tarascan language. 49.238–45 (1973).

FRIEDERICH, PAUL. Rev. of Berlin, Tzeltal numeral classifiers. 48.742–7 (1972).

FRIEDERICH, PAUL. Distinctive features and functional groups in larascan phonology. 47.849–65 (1971).


FRIEDERICH, PAUL. Rev. of Sjoberg, Uzbek structural grammar. 42.703–4 (1966).


FRIES, CHARLES C. (Obituary.) By A. H. Marekwardt. 44.205–10 (1968).


FRIES, CHARLES C. On the development of the structural use of word-order in modern English. 16.199–208 (1940).


FRIES, CHARLES C. Expression of the future, The. 3.87–95 (1927).

FRIES, CHARLES C., and K. L. PIKE. Coexistent phonemic systems. 25.29–50 (1949).


Fries’s group D. By P. Roberts. 31.20–24 (1955).


FRISCH, STEFAN. BN on Coleman, Phonological representations: Their names, forms and powers. 76.206–207 (2000).
FRISCH, STEFAN. Rev. of van Kemenade and Vincent (eds.), Parameters of morphosyntactic change. 76.161–63 (2000).
FRISCH, STEFAN. BN on Bell-Berti and Raphael (eds.), Producing speech: Contemporary issues for Katherine Safford Harris. 73.906 (1997).
FRÖHLICH, MARIA; N. NAIMAN; H. H. STERN; and A. TODESCO. The good language learner. BN by S. M. Burt. 73.461–62 (1997).
From yang and yin to and or but. By C. E. Osgood and M. M. Richards. 49.380–462 (1973).
FROMKIN, VICTORIA A. Non-anomalous nature of anomalous utterances, The. 47.27–52 (1971).
FRY, A. H. Rev. of Faddegan, Phonetics and phonology. 16.164–7 (1940).
FULCHER, ROSEANNE, and D. L. MALSCH. Tensing and syllabication in Middle English. 51.303–14 (1975).
FULK, R. D. Rev. of Hutcheson, Old English poetical metre. 73.866–69 (1997).


Functional load and sound change. By R. D. King. 43.831–52 (1967).


Further note on sa in Archaic Irish, A. By V. Hull. 16.341–42 (1940).


FWISEL, EVA. Etruscan anc. 11.122–28 (1935).


GABALLA, HASSAN. BN on Kharma, A contrastive analysis of the use of verb forms in English and Arabic. 61.229–30 (1985).


GAETA, LIVIO; PIER MARCO BERTINETTO; GEORGI JETCHEV; and DAVID MICHAELS (eds.) Certamen phonologicum III: Papers from the third Cortona phonology meeting, April 1996. BN by L. Repetti. 76.484–85 (2000).


GAGE, WILLIAM W. Rev. of Ellis, Towards a general comparative linguistics. 44.108–10 (1968).


GAI, JOSEPH. Les substantifs masculins latins en...i(i), ...i(i)onis. BN by E. B. Holtsmark. 66.645–5 (1990).

GAIR, JAMES W. Rev. of Southworth and Apte (eds.). Contact and convergence in South Asia languages. 54.461–5 (1978).


GAL, SUSAN. BN on Taeschner, The sun is feminine. 61.244–45 (1985).

GAL, SUSAN. Rev. of Ryan and Giles (eds.), Attitudes towards language variation. 60.630–33 (1984).


GALLANT, JAMES. BN on Evans et al., *Lexical semantic relations.* 58.242 (1982).


GAMKRELIDZE, TAMAZ V., and V.V. IVANOV. *Indoevropejskij jazyk i indoevropejcy: Rekonstrukcija i istoriko-tipologiceskij analiz, prejazyka i protokul'tury.* Rev. by B. Vine. 64.396–402 (1988).


GARCIA, ERICA C. Auxiliaries and the criterion of simplicity. 43.853–70 (1967).


GARCÍA-ALBEA, JOSÉ E.; M. CARREIRAS; and N. SEBASTIÁN-GALLÉS (eds.) Language processing in Spanish. BN by G. Frankenhoff. 73.892–93 (1997).


GARDE, PAUL (ed.) 1er Colloque de Linguistique Russe. BN by E. Klenin. 61.226 (1985).


Garden path phenomena and the grammatical basis of language processing. By B.L. Pritchett. 64.539–76 (1988).


GARDNER, ELIZABETH F. Rev. of Lehmann and Faust, A grammar of formal written Japanese. 27.451–57 (1951).


GAREY, HOWARD B. Verbal aspect in French. 33.91–110 (1957).

GAREY, HOWARD B. Rev. of Perrot, La linguistique. 32.705–14 (1956).

GAREY, HOWARD B. Historical development of tenses from Late Latin to Old French, The. Diss. 51 (1955).

GAREY, HOWARD B. Rev. of Tesnière, Esquisse d’une syntaxe structurale. 30.512–13 (1954).


GARRETT, MERRILL F; L. A. FODOR; and T. G. BEVER. The psychology of language. Rev. by D. P. Pisoni. 52.682–89 (1976).


GARVIN, PAUL L. Rev. of Jassem, Fonetynajzyka angielskiego. 33.253–6 (1957).


GARVIN, PAUL L. Rev. of Jakobson, Fant, and Halle, Preliminaries to speech analysis. 29.472–81 (1953).


GARVIN, PAUL L. Rev. of Soffetti, Phonemic analysis of the word in Turinese. 27.192–94 (1951).


GASS, SUSAN; ANTONELLA SORACE; and LARRY SELINKER. Second language learning: Data analysis (2nd edn.). BN by A. S. Kaye. 76.216–17 (2000).


GATES, EDWARD. Rev. of Pei, Glossary of linguistic terminology. 44.317–26 (1968).

Gaulish incantation in Marcellus of Bordeaux, A. By G. Must. 36.193–7 (1960).


GAVIGAN, JOHN JOSEPH. The syntax of the Gesta Francorum. Diss. 37 (1943).


GAY, THOMAS; P. LIEBERMAN; M. SAWASHIMA; and K. S. HARRIS. The articulatory implementation of the breath-group and prominence: crico-thyroid muscular activity in intonation. 46.312–27 (1970).


GAZ, ADAM. BN on Nyuys Pederson (eds.), Language and conceptualization. 75.853 (1999).

GAZDAR, GERALD. BN on Corbett, Hierarchies, targets and controllers. 61.503 (1985).


GAZDAR, GERALD; E. KLEIN; and G. K. PULLUM. A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research. BN by W. Bright. 55.250 (1979).


GEARY, JAMES A. Rev. of Dillon, Sergile Con Culainn. 19.275–76 (1943).

GEARY, JAMES A. Irish version of Innocent III’s De contemptu mundi, An. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 8.165–67 (1932).

GEARY, JAMES A. Proto-Algonquian *fk: further examples. 17.304–10 (1941).


GEERAERTS, DIRK; S. GRONDELAERS; and P. BAKEMA. The structure of lexical variation: Meaning, naming and context. BN by J. C. Clements. 73.459–60 (1997).


GEIRSSON, HEIMIR and M. LOSONSKY (eds.) Readings in language and mind. BN by W. Frawley. 73.659–60 (1997).


GEIS, MICHAEL L. The language of politics. BN by E. Battistella. 64.817–18 (1988).


GELB, IGNACE J. Rev. of Cohen, La grande invention de l’écriture et son évolution. 38.206–13 (1962).


GELB, IGNACE J. Rev. of Finet, Accadie des lettres de Mari. 33.197–204 (1957).

GELB, IGNACE J. Rev. of Kronasser, Vergleichende Laut- und Formenlehre des Hethitischen. 33.204–8 (1957).

GELB, IGNACE J. Rev. of Kramer, Sumerian literary texts from Nippur. 25.206–8 (1949).

GELB, IGNACE J. Rev. of Porada, Seal impressions of Nazi. 25.208–10 (1949).


Generative grammar without transformations. By P. J. Binkert. BN by D. A. Dinneen. 63.672–73.


Genitive forms without -s in Early New High German. By S. Shapiro. 17.53–57 (1942).
Geografia nektyorych zapoeczce_niemieckich w staropolszczynie. By L. Moszynski. Rev. by U.
Weinreich. 32.736–38 (1956).
Geolinguistics: Language dymamics and ethnolinguistic geography. By R. J.-L. Breton. BN by T. C.
Georgacenas, Demetrios J. Peri tes katakokes ton Sarakatsanaion kai tou onomatos auton. Rev. by
Geogakopoulou, Alexandra, and D. Goutsos. Discourse analysis: An introduction. BN by Z.
Salzmann. 75.608–9 (1999).
George, Kenneth M. Rev. of Duranti, From grammar to politics: Linguistic anthropology in a
Georges, Emanuel S. Studies in Romance nouns extracted from past participles. Rev. by J.
Georgiev, Vladimir. Introduction to the history of the Indo-European languages. Rev. by L. D.
Georgiev, Vladimir. Trakite i texnijat ezh. BN by P. J. Regier. 54.768 (1978).
Georgiev Vladimir. Osnovni problemi na slavjanska diaxronna morfologija. Rev. by H.
Andersen. 47.949–54 (1971).
44.334–43 (1968).
Georgiev Vladimir. Deux langues des inscriptions crétoises en Linéaire A, Les. Rev. by E. L.
Georgiev Vladimir. Toponymie ancienne de la péninsule balkanique et la thèse médiévraneenne.
Georgiev Vladimir. Dopolnenie k slovarju krito-mikenskih nadpisjev. Rev. by W. Winter. 32.504–8
(1956).
Georgopoulos, Carol, and R. Ishihara (eds.). Interdisciplinary approaches to language: Essays
Geraghty, Paul A. The history of the Fijian languages. BN by N. Besnier. 61.231 (1985).
Gerdt, Donna B. BN on O’Grady, Categories and case: The sentence structure of Korean.
Gerdt, Donna B., and K. Michelson (eds.) Theoretical perspectives on Native American
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


GESCHWIND, NORMAN. Rev. of Luria, Traumatic aphasia. 48.755–63 (1972).


GESS, RANDALL L. BN on Parodi, Quicoli, Saltarelli, and Zubizarreta (eds.), Aspects of Romance linguistics: Selected papers from the Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages XXIV. 74.200–201 (1998).

GESS, RANDALL. BN on Ayres-Bennett, A history of the French language through texts. 73.904–5 (1997).


GETHING, THOMAS W. Structural redundancy in Thai semantics. 44.813–18 (1968).


GEURTS, BART. BN on Collins, Cleft and pseudo-cleft constructions in English. 197–98 (1994).


GIANNAKIDOU, ANASTASIA. Polarity sensitivity as (non)veridical dependency. BN by A. Peretśvaig. 76.219–20 (2000).
GIANTO, AGUSTINUS. BN on Lyons, Definiteness. 76.494 (2000).
GIANTO, AGUSTINUS. BN on Rouchota and Jucker (eds.), Current issues in relevance theory. 76.953–54 (2000).
GIANTO, AGUSTINUS. BN on Verschueren, Understanding pragmatics. 76.495 (2000).
GILBERT, GLENN. BN on Gorlach and Holm (eds.), Focus on the Caribbean. 64.433–34 (1988).
GILBERT, GLENN. BN on Tannen (ed.), Discourse in cross-cultural communication. 64.434–35 (1988).
GILBERT, GLENN. BN on Wardhaugh, An introduction to sociolinguistics. 64.443–44 (1988).
GILBERT, GLENN. BN. Rev. of Sankoff (ed.), Diversity and diachrony. 64.810–13 (1988).
GILBERT, GLENN G. Rev. of Moser (ed.), Sprachnorm, Sprachpflege, Sprachkritik. 47.984–90 (1971).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

GILES, HOWARD; J. COUPLAND; and N. COUPLAND (eds.) Contexts of accommodation. BN by M. White. 69.857 (1993).
GINDSTROM, RYAN; JENNIFER E. ARNOLD; THOMAS WASOW; and ANTHONY LOSONGCO. Heaviness vs. newness: The effects of structural complexity and discourse status on constituent ordering. 76.28–55 (2000).
GIPPER, HELMUT. Sprachwissenschaftliche Grundbegriffe und Forschungsrichtungen. BN by H. Penzl. 56.218 (1980).
GIVON, TALMY (ed.) Grammatical relations: A functionalist perspective. BN by M. Owens. 76.481 (2000).
GIVÓN, TALMY. The time-axis phenomenon. 50.890–925 (1973).
GLATTAUER, WALTER. Strukturelle Lautgeographie der Mundarten im südöstlichen Niederösterreich. BN by H. Penzl. 56.469–70 (1980).
GLEASON, H. A., JR. Rev. of Murray, Theory groups and the study of language in North America: A social history.
GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN, JR. Rev. of Richardson, The role of tone in the structure of ykoma. 37.294–308 (1961).
GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN, JR. Rev. of Murdock, Africa. 36.470–75 (1960).
GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN, JR. Rev. of Schurweghs, Present-day English syntax. 36.249–50 (1960).
GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN, JR. Rev. of Dike, The Southern Bantu languages. 32.567–73 (1956).
GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN, JR. Rev. of Fortune, An analytical grammar of Shona. 32.573–7 (1956).
GLEITMAN, LILA R. Coordinating conjunctions in English. 41.260–93 (1965).
GLEITMAN, LILA R., and M. LIBERMAN (eds.) An invitation to cognitive science. Rev. by D. T. Langendoen. 73.862–64 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


GOETSCHE, CHARLES. Rev. of Rosenquista, *Der französische Einfluss auf die mittelhochdeutsche Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XIV Jahrhunderts; Der französische Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache im dreizehnten Jahrhundert*. 11.164–6 (1935).

GOETSCHE, CHARLES. Phonoology of the Low German deeds in the oldest registry at Riga, Latvia, The. Monog. 15 (1934).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch, 1–2. 36.463–70 (1960).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Theophorous elements of the Anatolian proper names from Cappadocia. 29.263–77 (1953).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Sundwall, Kleinasiatische Nachträge. 29.566–8 (1953).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Laroche, Recueil’onomastique hittite. 29.566–8 (1953).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. On the Hittite words for ‘year’ and the seasons and for ‘night’ and ‘day’. 27.467–76 (1951).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Gelb et al., Nuzi personal names. 20.163–6 (1944).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Hallock, The Chicago Syllabary and the Louvre Syllabary AO 7661. 18.68–69 (1942).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Harris, Development of the Canaanite dialects. 17.167–70 (1941).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Lachman, Joint expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi, VI. 16.168–71 (1940).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Friedrich, Kleine Beiträge zur churríttischen Grammatik. 15.251–54 (1939).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Hittite tarkuwad. 15.116–19 (1939).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. *To come* and ‘to go’ in Hurrian. 15.215–20 (1939).


GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Pfeiffer and Speiser, One hundred new selected Nuzi texts. 14.158–60 (1938).

GOETZE, ALBRECHT. Rev. of Sturtevant, A Hittite text on the duties of priests and temple servants. 11.268–70 (1935).


GOLDBERG, RICHARD; J. GROPE; S. PINKER; M. HOLLANDER; and R. WILSON. The learnability and acquisition of the dative alternation in English. 65.203–57 (1989).


GOLDSMITH, JOHN. Rev. of van Riemsdijk and Williams, Introduction to the theory of grammar. 65.150–9 (1989).

GOLDSMITH, JOHN. Rev. of Wetzens and Sezer, Studies in compensatory lengthening. 63.401–7 (1987).


GOLDSMITH, JOHN. Rev. of Fromkin (ed.), Tone: A linguistic survey. 56.413–18 (1980).


GOLLA, VICTOR. Obituary of Mary R. Haas. 73.826–37 (1997).


GOLDA, VICTOR. Rev. of Cook, A Sarcee grammar. 62.444–46 (1986).

GOLSTON, CHRIS. Direct Optimality Theory: Representation as pure markedness.

GOMES DE MATOS, F. See Matos, F. Gomes de.


GOMEZ, D. O. PATRICIA; R. K. LARSON; D. S. WARE; J. F. DE LIMA; E. SILVA; and K. SAGONAS. Semantica. BN by P. A. Watters. 75.217 (1999).


GOODALL, GRANT. Rev. of Hohannessen, Coordination. 76.447–49 (2000).

GOODALL, GRANT; J. AMASTAE; M. MONTALBETI; and M. PHINNEY (eds.) Contemporary research in Romance linguistics. BN by J. M. Lipski. 72.868 (1996).

GOODENOUGH, WARD H. Rev. of Keesing, Elite communication in Samoa. 33.424–29 (1957).


GOODMAN, JUDITH C., and H. C. NUSBAUM (eds.) The development of speech perception: The transition from speech sounds to spoken words. BN by K. Honeyford. 73.423–24 (1997).
Gothic prepositional compounds in their relation to their Greek originals. By A. L. Rice. Diss. II (1932).
GOTTLEIBLE, EUGENE. Systematic tabulation of Indo-European animal names, A. Diss. 8 (1931).
GOULD, SIR BASIL, and H. E. RICHARDSON. Tibetan wordbook; Tibetan syllables; Tibetan sentences. Rev. by F. Edgerton. 20.174–75 (1944).
GOYVAERTS, DIDIER L. Rev. of Foley, Foundations of theoretical phonology. 56.171–9 (1980).
GOYVAERTS, DIDIER L. Rev. of Fromkin (ed.), Speech errors as linguistic evidence. 52.980–82 (1976).
GRABE, WILLIAM. BN on Spolsky (ed.), Language and education in multilingual settings. 64.443 (1988).
GRABE, WILLIAM. BN on Bourhis (ed.). Conflict and language planning in Quebec. 61.937 (1985).
GRACE, GEORGE WILLIAM. Rev. of Milner and Henderson (eds.), Indo-Pacific linguistic studies. 44.168–72 (1968).
GRAFF, W. L. The word and the sentence. 5.163–88 (1929).
GRAHAM, SUZANNE. Effective language learning. BN by A. P. Grant. 75.210 (1994).
Grammar


Gramática española en America, La. By M. A. A. Alvarez. BN by T. C. Franzer.


Grammar of Hunzib (with texts and lexicon), A. By H. van den Berg. BN by P. C. Ryan. 73.884–85 (1997).
Grammar of Kambera, A. By M. Klamer. BN by C. Rubino. 76.469–70 (2000).
Grammar of Meithei, A. By S. L. Chelliah. BN by C. Rubino. 75.216 (1999).
Grammar of Tetedlingo (Morelos) Nahuatl, A. By R. S. Pittman. Diss. 50 (1954).
Grammar of Berbice Dutch Creole, A. By S. Kouwenberg, BN by I. Plag. 850.
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Grammar of the Phoenician language, A. By Z. S. Harris. Rev. by E. Sapir. 15.60–65 (1939).
Grammar of the Portuguese language, A. By J. Dunn. Rev. by E. B. Williams. 5.44–45 (1929).
Grammatical miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen, A. Rev. by H. Kurath. 7.46–49 (1931).
Grammatical processes: incremental vs. autonomic. By J. de Angulo. 5.117–18 (1929).
Grammatical sketch of Shona, including historical notes, A. By S. Brauner. BN by G. T. Childs. 73.890–91 (1997).
GRANDA, GERMAN DE. Estudios sobre una area dialectal hispano-americana de poblacion negra. BN by W. W. Meganney. 56.228 (1980).
GRANT, ANTHONY P. BN on Bickford, Tools for analyzing the world’s languages: Morphology and syntax. 76.746–47 (2000).
GRANT, ANTHONY P. BN on Thornell, The Sango Language and its lexicon. 75.211 (1999).
GRANT, ANTHONY P. BN on Graham, Effective language learning. 75.210 (1999).
GRANT, ANTHONY P. BN on Hancock, A handbook of Vlax Romani. 72.885 (1996).
GRANT, ANTHONY P. BN on Yasugi, Native Middle American languages: An areal-typological perspective. (1994).
GRAY, LOUIS H. Four Indo-Iranian etymologies. 25.375–8 (1949).
GRAY, LOUIS H. Mutation in Gaulish. 20.223–30 (1944).


Gray, Louis H. Athematic verbs durative, thematic verbs momentary. 9.82–84 (1933).


Gray, Louis H. Personal endings of the present and imperfect active and middle, The. 6.229–52 (1930).


Gray, Louis H. Note on the work of H. Skold. 2.198 (1926).


Greek linguistic elements in the Polynesian languages (Hellenicum Pacificum). By N.S. Josephson. BN by N. Besnier. 64.817 (1988).


Green, Georgia M. RA on Given (ed.), *Discourse and syntax*. 58.672–80 (1982).

Green, Georgia M. Rev. of Napoli and Rando (eds.). *Syntactic argumentation*. 57.703–7 (1981).

Green, Georgia M. Some wherefores of English inversions. 56.582–601 (1980).


GREEN, GEORGIA M. Main clause phenomena in subordinate clauses. 52.382–97 (1976).
GREEN, GEORGIA M. Rev. of Lakoff, Abstract syntax and Latin complementation. 46.149–67 (1970).
GREENBAUM, SIDNEY. Verb-intensifier collocations in English. Rev. by H. V. King. 47.936–38 (1971).
GREENBAUM, SIDNEY; R. QUIRK; G. LEECH; and J. SVARTVIK. A comprehensive grammar of the English Language. RA by R.D. Huddleston. 64.345–65 (1988).
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Rev. of Bleek, A Bushman dictionary. 33.495–97 (1957).
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Rev. of Kohler, Geschichte der Erforschung der nilotischen Sprachen. 32.563–67 (1956).
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Rev. of Westermann and Bryan, Languages of West Africa. 30.302–9 (1954).
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Rev. of Lekens, Dictionnaire ngbandi. 29.576–77 (1953).
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Some problems in Hausa phonology. 17.316–23 (1941).
GREENFIELD, PATRICIA M. Rev. of Morehead and Morehead (eds.). Normal and deficient child language. 54.990–93 (1978).
GREGERSEN, EDGAR A. Rev. of Crabb, Ekoid Bantu languages of Ogoja. 44.649–51 (1968).
GREGERSEN, EDGAR A. Rev. of Polome, Swahili language handbook. 44.877–9 (1968).
GREGORY, WINIFRED (ed.). Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 4.213 (1928).
GREPPIN, JOHN A. C. Rev. of Clackson, The linguistic relationship between Armenian and Greek. (1994).
GRICE, E. M. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 4.51–52 (1928).
GRIFFIN, DAVID. Rev. of Orr, Words and sounds in English and French. 31.463–70 (1955).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


GRIMES, JOSEPH E. Rev. of Costiuis, Exercises in computational linguistics. 47.975–8 (1971).


GRIMES, JOSEPH E. Positional analysis. 43.437–44 (1967).


Grimm’s Law in distinctive features. By J. Weinstock. 44.224–29 (1968).


GRONDELAERS, STEFAN; D. GEERAERTS; and P. BAKEMA. The structure of lexical variation: Meaning, naming and context. BN by J. C. Clements. 73.459–60 (1997).


GROOTAERS, W. A. La geographic linguistique en Chine. Rev. by J. R. Ware. 25.80–83 (1949).

GROPEL, JESS; S. PINKER; M. HOLLANDER; R. GOLDBERG; and R. WILSON. The learnability and acquisition of the dative alternation in English. 65.203–57 (1989).


GROSE, SIEGFRIED; DIETER CHERUBIM; and KLAUS J. MATTHEIER (eds.) Sprache und bürgerliche Nation: Beiträge zur deutschen und europäischen sprachgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. BN by M. Pierce. 76.221–22 (2000).


GROSU, ALEXANDER. On the status of the so-called right roof constraint. 49.294–311 (1973).


GRÜBER, JEFFREY S. Look and see. 43.937–47 (1967).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

GRUDSKIN, SARAH C. Mazatec dialect history. 34.469–81 (1958).
GRÜDSCHINSKY, SARAH C.; H. POPOVICH; and F. POPOVICH. Native reaction and phonetic similarity in Maxakali phonology. 46.77–88 (1970).
GUMMERE, JOHN FLAIG. Rev. of Gries, Constancy in Livy’s Latin. 27.187–88 (1951).
GUMMERE, JOHN FLAIG. Neuter plural in Vergil. The. Diss. 17 (1934).
GUMPERZ, JOHN J. Phonological differences in three Hindi dialects. 34.212–24 (1958).
GUNTHER, WILFRED, and H. JUNGRAITHMAYR. Rev. of Heine, Afrikanische Verkehrssprachen. 47.957–58 (1971).
Gutiérrez, John R. BN on Nunez Cedeno, La fonología moderna y el español de Santo Domingo. 57.971 (1981).


Haas, Mary R. (Obituary). BN by V. Golla. 73.826–37 (1997).

Haas, Mary R. Language, culture, and history. BN by L. C. Thompson. 56.676–9 (1980).


Haas, Mary R. Natchez and the Muskogean languages. 32.61–72 (1956).
HAAS, MARY R. Men’s and women’s speech in Koasati. 20.142–9 (1944).
HAAS, MARY R. Noun incorporation in the Muskogean languages. 17.311–15 (1941).
HAAS, MARY R. Ablaut and its function in Muskogee. 16.141–50 (1940).
HAASE, MARTIN. BN on Mosel and Hovdhaugen, Samoan reference grammar. 70.612–13 (1994).
HAASE, MARTIN. BN on Raible, Junktion: Eine Dimension der Sprache und ihre Realisierungsformen zwischen Aggregation und Integration. 70.403 (1994).
HACKER, MARTINA. BN on Risselada, Imperatives and other directive expressions in Latin: A study in the pragmatics of a dead language. 73.462 (1997).
HACKER, MARTINA. BN on Rudelkano, Prepositions and complement clauses: A syntactic and semantic study of verbs governing propositions and complement clauses in present-day English. 74.685 (1998).
HADEN, ERNEST FABER. The uvular r in French. 31.504–10 (1955).
HADEN, ERNEST FABER. Rev. of Lacerda and Rogers, Sons dependentes da fricativa palatal afona emportugues. 17.76–77 (1941).
HADLICH, ROGER L. Rev. of Babcock, The syntax of Spanish reflexive verbs. 49.494–95 (1973).
HALE, KEN; M. KRAUSS; L. WATAHOMIGIE; A. YAMAMOTO; C. CRAIG; L. M. JEANNE; and N. ENGLAND. Endangered languages. 68.1–42 (1992).


HAIMAN, JOHN. Conditionals are topics. 54.564–89 (1978).


HAIMAN, JOHN. Phonological targets and unmarked structures. 48.365–77 (1972).

HAIMAN, JOHN. Targets and paradigmatic borrowing in Romantsch. 47.797–809 (1971).

HAIMAN, JOHN; J. BYBEE; and S. THOMPSON (eds.) *Essays on language function and language type* dedicated to T. Givón. BN by C. Rubino. 75.188–89 (1999).

Ha-iwrit selamu, dmata he-or sitot ha-balsanut. By H. Rosen. Rev. by H. Blanc. 32.794–802 (1956).


HALE, KENNETH L., and C. CRAIG. Relational preverbs in some languages of the Americas. 64.312–44 (1988).


HALITSKY, DAVID. Deep-structure appositive and complement NP’s. 50.446–54 (1974).

HALL, BARBARA. Rev. of *amujan and Soboleva, Applikativnaja poro_daju_aja model’ i iscislenie transformacij v russkom jazyke*. 40.397–410 (1964).


HALL, PAULINE COOK. A bibliography of Spanish linguistics: articles in serial publications. Diss. 54 (1956).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Migliorini and Baldelli, Breve storia della lingua italiana. 43.974–77 (1967).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Mauro, Storia linguistica dell’italia unita. 40.91–6 (1964).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Vitale, La questione della lingua. 38.185–8 (1962).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Wartburg, Von Sprache und Mensch. 33.76–9 (1957).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Flesch, Why Johnny can’t read. 32.310–13 (1956).

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Maurer, A unidade da Romania oddental. 29.530–32 (1953).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Panzini, Dizionario moderno. 27.96–99 (1951).

HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Migliorini and Duro, Prontuario etimologico della lingua italiana. 27.96–9 (1951).

HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Cohen, Regards sur la langue française. 27.391–92 (1951).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Battisti and Alessio, Dizionario etimologico italiano. 27.96–99 (1951).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. French (Structural sketches, 1). Monog. 24 (1948).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Obituary of Rice. 22.51 (1946).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Italian inflection. 20.11–21 (1944).


HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Rev. of Pei, The Italian language. 17.263–9 (1941).


HALL, ROBERT A., JR. Italian etymological notes. 15.34–42 (1939).
HALL, TRACY ALAN. Syllable structure and syllable-related processes in German. BN by M. Jessen. 859–60 (1993).
HALL, TRACY ALAN and A. ALEXIADOU (eds.) Studies on universal grammar and typological variation. BN by L. J. Whaley. 75.204–5 (1999).
HALL, MORRIS. On stress and accent in Indo-European. 73.275–313 (1997).
HALL, MORRIS. The Bloomfield-Jakobson correspondence, 1944–1946. 64.737–54 (1988).
HALL, MORRIS. Rev. of Ladefoged, Preliminaries to linguistic phonetics. 49.926–33 (1973).
HALL, MORRIS. Rev. of Andreev (ed.). Materialy po masinomuperevodu, Sbornik 1. 36.112–17 (1960).
HALL, MORRIS. Rev. of Toman, The magic of a common language: Jakobson, Mathesius, Trubetzkoy and the Prague Linguistic Circle. 64.577–82 (1988).
HALL, MORRIS; R. JAKOBSON; and E. C. CHERRY. Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect. 29.34–46 (1953).


HALPERN, ABRAHAM M. Rev. of Sapir and Hoijer, Navaho texts. 19.268–69 (1943).

HALVORSEN, PER-KRISTIAN. Rev. of Ballmer, Logical grammar. 56.899–901 (1980).

HALVORSEN, PER-KRISTIAN. Syntax and semantics of cleft constructions. The. BN by M. S. Rochemont. 56.694 (1980).


HAMILTON, H. A. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 15.212 (1939).


HAMMARSTROM, GORAN. Rev. of Alien, Grafematisk analys som grundvalfor textederer. 44.907–12 (1968).


HAMMOND, MICHAEL. Vowel quantity and syllabification in English. 73.1–17 (1997).

HAMMOND, MICHAEL. Rev. of Cable, The English alliterative tradition. 69.400–404 (1993).


HAMMOND, MICHAEL. BN on Botha, Word-based morphology and synthetic compounding. 58.480 (1982).


HAMP, ERIC P. Assimilation and rule application. 43.179–84 (1967).


HAMP, ERIC P. Two notes on Albanian. 33.530–32 (1957).

HAMP, ERIC P. Stylistically modified allophones in Huichol. 33.139–42 (1957).


HAMP, ERIC P. Negau haragasti. 31.1–3 (1955).

HAMP, ERIC P. Gothic ai and au again. 34.59–633 (1955).


HAMP, ERIC P. Rev. of The Irish of West Muskerry. 29.517–28 (1953).

HAMP, ERIC P. Rev. of Irish dialects and Irish-speaking districts. 29.512–17 (1953).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

HAMP, ERIC P. Rev. of de Bhaltairthe, The Irish of Cois Fhairrye. 29.517–28 (1953).
HAMP, ERIC P. Rev. of Cimochowski, Le diacite de Dushmani. 29.500–512 (1953).
HAMP, ERIC P. Rev. of Breathnac, The Irish of Ring. 29.517–28 (1953).
HAMP, ERIC P. Morphophonemes of the Keltic mutations. 27.230–47 (1951).
HANCOCK, IAN. Rev. of Muhlhausler, Pidginization and simplification of language. 54.987–90 (1978).
HANCOCK, IAN; R. E. WOOD; J. E. REINECKE; S. M. TSUZAKI; and D. DECCAM. A bibliography of pidgin and creole languages. BN by C. Pfaff. 53.730–31 (1977).
Hannas, William C. Asia’s orthographic dilemma. BN by E. Hyunhee. 74.888 (1998).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Hardman, Martha J. Jaqaru. Rev. by Yolanda Lastra. 44.652–54 (1968).


Harig, Jeff. BN on Olsson, Hungarian phonology and morphology. 72.649 (1996).


Harker, Judith O., and J. L. Green (eds.) Multiple perspective analyses of classroom discourse. BN by E. D. Kuhn. 66.415–16.


Harlig, Jeffrey and C. Pleit (eds.) When East met West: Sociolinguistics in the former socialist bloc. BN by A. Fenyesi. 73.452–53 (1997).


Harman, Gilbert. Rev. of Strawson, Subject and predicate in logic and grammar. 52.695–98 (1976).


HARMS, ROBERT T. Rev. of Lehiste, Consonant quantity and phonological units in Estonian. 44.407–9 (1968).
HARMS, ROBERT T. Rev. of Itkonen. Pro to-Finnic final consonants. 42.825–31 (1966).
HARMS, ROBERT T. Rev. of Iikola, Das Referat in der finnischen Sprache. 38.455–57 (1962).
HARMS, ROBERT T. Rev. of Kettunen, Die Herkunft der Terminative, Genitivus, Instruktivus und Komitatifs. 34.151–59 (1958).
HAROSOWSKA, MARTA. Morphophonemic variability, productivity, and change: The case of Russyn. BN by E. J. Vajda. 76.728–29 (2000).
HARRELL, RICHARD S. Some English nasal articulations. 34.492–93 (1958).
HARRIES, JEANETTE. Rev. of Abdel-Masih, Tamazight verb structure. 50.189–95 (1974).
HARRINGTON, JOHN PEABODY. The papers of ... in the Smithsonian Institution, II. Ed. by E. L. Mills. BN by W. Bright. 62.472–73 (1986).
HARRIS, ALICE C. Where in the word is the Udi elitic? 593–616 (2000).
HARRIS, ALICE C. Rev. article on Dixon, Ergativity. 73.335–74 (1997).


HARRIS, JOHN. English sound structure. Rev. by J. M. Bing. 73.162–65 (1997).


HARRIS, KATHERINE S.; T. GAY; P. LIEBERMAN; and M. SAWASHIMA. The articulatory implementation of the breath-group and prominence: crico-thyroid muscular activity in intonation. 46.312–27 (1970).


HARRIS, ROY. Signs, language and communication: Integrational and segregational approaches. BN by B. Davis. 75.383–84 (1999).


HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Transformational theory. 41.363–401 (1965).


HARRIS, ZELLIG S. From phoneme to morpheme. 31.190–222 (1955).


HARRIS, ZELLIG S. From morpheme to utterance. 22.161–83 (1946).


HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Simultaneous components in phonology. 20.181–205 (1944).

HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Rev. of Spier et al. (eds.). Language, culture, and personality: essays in memory of Edward Sapir. 18.238–45 (1942).

HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Morpheme alternants in linguistic analysis. 18.169–80 (1942).

HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Rev. of Trubetzkoy, Grundzüge der Phonologie. 17.345–9 (1941).


HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Grammar of the Phoenician language. A. Rev. by E. Sapir. 15.60–65 (1939).

HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Rev. of Chiera, Joint expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi, II–IV. 11.262–63 (1935).


HARRISON, ROY; M. GARCIA; and C. GARCIA H. Diccionario zoque de Copainalá. BN by R. Rhodes. 60.467–68 (1984).
HARRISON, S. P. Rev. of Pereira and Shieber, Prolog and natural language analysis. 64.627–31 (1988).


HARRY, ANNA NELSON. In honor of Eyak: The art of... Ed. by M. E. Krauss. BN by W. Bright. 60.467 (1984).


HART, RODERICK P. Verbal style and the presidency. BN by H. R. Javkin. 61.735 (1985).


HARTMAN, L. M., III. The segmental phonemes of the Peiping dialect. 20.28–42 (1944).

HARTMAN, STEPHEN LEE. BN on D’Introno, del Teso, and Weston, Fonética y fonología actual del español. 74.193 (1998).

HARTMAN, STEVEN L. BN on D’Introno, del Teso, and Weston, Fonética y fonología actual del español. 73.908–9 (1997).


HARTMANN, PETER. Syntax and Bedeutung. 1. Rev. by E. Bach. 44.603–4 (1968).


HARTVIGSON, HANS H. On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. Rev. by D. Bolinger. 48.454–63 (1972).


Has there been a ‘Chomskyan revolution’ in linguistics? By F. J. Newmeyer. 62.1–18 (1986).


HASEGAWA, KINSUKE. The passive construction in English. 44.230–43 (1968).

HASER, VERENA. BN on Goossens, Pauwels, Rudzka-Ostyn, Simon-Vandenbergen, and J. Vanparys, By word of mouth: Metaphor, metonymy and linguistic action in a cognitive perspective. 73.894 (1997).

HASER, VERENA. BN on Hudson, Word meaning. 73.191–92 (1997).


HASPELMATH, MARTIN. BN on Schuh, A grammar of Miyia. 76.748 (2000).


HASPELMATH, MARTIN. Rev. of Van Belle and Van Langendonck (eds.), The dative: Volume 1, Descriptive studies. 73.854–56 (1997).
HASPELMATH, MARTIN. BN on Malchukov, Even; Kozintseva, Modern Eastern Armenian; Plungian, Dogor; Aikhenvald, Bare; and Holzinger, Romanes (Sinte). 73.445–46 (1997).


HASPELMATH, MARTIN. A grammar of Lezgian. BN by A. Carstairs-McCarthy. 70.388–89 (1994).

HASPELMATH, MARTIN. Rev. of Kliman, Grammatical voice. 70.176–78 (1994).


HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT. George Oliver Curme, a biographical sketch. Monog. 7.5–7 (1930).

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT. George Oliver Curme’s publications. Monog. 7.8–10 (1930).

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT; W. LEOPOLD; and A. J. F. ZIEGLSCHMID (eds.) Curme volume of linguistic studies, edited on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Monog. 7 (1930).


HATHAWAY, LUISE. BN on Schweikle, Germanisch-deutsche Sprachgeschichte im Überblick. 64.200 (1988).


HAUCK, MAURICE. BN on Barbe, Irony in context. 73.675–76 (1997).


HAUGEN, EINAR. Rev. of Sigurd, Phonotactic structures in Swedish. 43.803–9 (1967).

HAUGEN, EINAR. Rev. of Gullberg, Svensk-engelsk jackordbok. 43.561–64 (1967).

HAUGEN, EINAR. On the rules of Norwegian tonality. 43.185–202 (1967).


HAUGEN, EINAR. *Bilingualism in the Americas*. Rev. by H. Hoijer. 34.91–93 (1958).


HAUGEN, EINAR. Directions in modern linguistics. 27.211–22 (1951).


HAUGEN, EINAR. Phoneme or prosodeme? 25.278–82 (1949).


HAUPT, PAUL. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 3.28 (1927).


Have and be in English syntax. By E. Bach. 43.462–85 (1967).


HAWKINS, JOHN A. A comparative typology of English and German. BN by T. F. Shannon. 64.820 (1988).


HAWKINS, JOHN A. Implicational universals as predictors of word order change. 55.618–48 (1979).


HEATH, JEFFREY. BN on Ureland and Clarkson (eds.), Language contact across the North Atlantic. 75.387 (1999).


HEATH, JEFFREY. BN on Thieroff and Ballweg (eds.) Tense systems in European languages. 72.188–89 (1996).


HEATH, JEFFREY. BN on Miehe, Die Predixnasale im Bonne-Congo lind im Kwa. 70.862–63 (1994).


HEATH, JEFFREY. Rev. of van Coetsem, Loan phonology and the two transfer types in language contact. 65.384–87 (1989).


HEATH, JEFFREY. Nunggubuya dictionary, Nunggubuya myths and ethnographic texts. RA by J. Haiman. 65.84–63 (1986).


HEATH, JEFFREY. BN on Davies et al. (eds.), Interlanguage. 62.962–63 (1986).


HEATH, JEFFREY. BN on Brandenstein, Names and substance of the Australian subsection system. 60.466–67 (1984).


HEINE, BERND. WAATA DIALECT OF OROMO, THE. BN BY D. BIBER. 60.992–93 (1984).


HEINRICHs, HEINRICH MATThIAS. SPRACHE IN GEGENWART UND GESCHICHTE: FESTSCHRIFT. ED. BY D. HARTMANN et al. BN BY H. PENZL. 56.466–67 (1980).


HEINz, GunTER. Sprachliche Struktur und dichterische Einbildungskraft. BN BY H. PENZL. 56.218–19 (1980).

HEINZe, R. Das Object der unerlaubten Tötung in Israel. Rev. BY F. R. Blake. 7.63–64 (1931).
HELD, WARREN H., JR. The Hittite relative sentence. Diss. 55 (1957).
HELLE, MOHAMED H.; R. DE BEAUVIRANDE; and A. SHUNNAQ (eds.) Language, discourse and translation in the West and Middle East. BN by M. Juditz. 72.425 (1996).
HELLBERG, STAFFAN. The morphology of present-day Swedish. BN by J. T. Jensen. 56.697–98 (1980).
HELLEBRANDT, JOSEF. BN on van Lier. The classroom and the language learner. 66.656.
Heller, LOUIS GEORGE. The first person singular verbal endings in Indo-European: a study in syntagmatic phonetics. 33.19–21 (1957).
Heller, MONICA. BN on Dechert et al., Transfer and interference in language. 62.730 (1986).
Heller, MONICA. BN on Kuczaj, Crib speech and language play. 61.509–10 (1985).
Heller, Monica. BN on Shapson and D’Oylye (eds.), Bilingual and multicultural education. 62.483–84 (1986).
Helt, MARIE E. BN on Steiner, Sprachvariation in Mainz: Quantitative and qualitative Analysen. 73.673 (1997).
Henderson, John M.; M. Singer; and F. Ferreira (eds.) Reading and language processing. BN by M. Lee. 73.895–96 (1997).
Hendricks, William O. Rev. of Crystal and Davy, Investigating English style. 47.990–100 (1971).
Hendricks, William O. Rev. of Miles, Style and proportion. 44.669–84 (1968).
HENDRICKSON, JOHN RAYMOND. Old English prepositional compounds in relationship to their Latin originals. Diss. 43 (1948).


HENRIKSEN, CAROL; E. HOVDHAUGEN; F. KARLSSON; and B. SIGURD (eds.) Studies in the development of linguistics in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. BN by M. Pierce. 74.688–89 (1998).


HERDAN, GUSTAV. Rev. of Muller, *Étude de statistique lexicale*. 44.659–64 (1968).


HERDAN, GUSTAV. Chaucer's authorship of the equatoric of the planetis. 32.254–9 (1956).
HERMAN, DAVID. Universal Grammar and narrative form. BN by B. Wald. 73.424 (1997).
HERMON, GABRIELLA; S. N. SIRDHAR; P. COLE; and W. HARBERT. On the acquisition of subjecthood. 56.719–43 (1980).
HERR, MARGARET WHILDIN. The additional short syllables in Ovid. Diss. 25 (1937).
HERZOG, MARVIN. I. Bibliography of Uriel Weinrich. 43.607–10 (1967).
HES, THOM; D. BATES; and V. HILBERT. Lushootseed dictionary. BN by D. Lonsdale. 72.644–45 (1996).
Hickey, Tina, and J. Williams (eds.) Language, education and society in a changing world. BN by A. de Houwer. 73.911 (1997).


HIGGINS, MARK L. BN on Kuiper, Smooth talkers: The linguistic performance of auctioneers and sportscasters. 73.460–61 (1997).

HIGGINS, MARK L. BN on Delgado-Figueroa, The rhetoric of change: Metaphor and politics in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.


HIGHLAND, DIANE; F. R. ECKMAN; P. W. LEE; J. MILEHAM; and R. R. WEBER (eds.) Second language acquisition theory and pedagogy. BN by M. Thomas. 73.211–12 (1997).


HILBERT, Vi; D. BATES; and T. HESS. Lushootseed dictionary. BN by D. Lonsdale. 72.644–45 (1996).


HILDUM, DONALD C., and ROGER W. BROWN. Expectancy and the perception of syllables. 32.411–19 (1956).


HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Firbas and Haidky (eds.), Charisteria josepha Vachek sexagenario oblata. 47.451–3 (1971).


HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Current relevance of Bloch’s ‘Postulates’. The. 43.203–7 (1967).

HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Yasui, Consonant patterning in English. 41.167–68 (1965).


HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Malone, Studies in heroic legend and in current speech. 36.246–49 (1960).


HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Austerlitz, Ob-Ugric metrics. 35.567–69 (1959).

HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Arnold, Stress in English words. 35.564–67 (1959).

HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Leisi, Das heutige Englisch. 34.144–45 (1958).

HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Seidler, Allgemeine Stilistik. 31.249–52 (1955).

HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Kokeritz, Shakespeare’s pronunciation. 29.549–61 (1953).
HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Rynell, Parataxis and hypotaxis as a criterion of syntax and style. 28.534 (1952).
HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Rubin, The phonology of the Middle English dialect of Sussex. 28.276–8 (1952).
HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Rev. of Reed, The history of inflectional n in English verbs before 1500. 27.594–7 (1951).
HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Phonetic and phonemic change. 12.15–22 (1936).
HILL, JANE H. Rev. of Chao, Language and symbolic systems. 46.667–71 (1970).
HILL, JANE H. Rev. of Broadbent, The Southern Sierra Miwok language. 44.181–85 (1968).
HILL, KENNETH C. Rev. of Pullum and Ladusaw, Phonetic symbol guide. 64.143–44 (1988).
HILLS, E. C. Rev. of Meillet, La méthode comparative en linguistique historique. 4.38–43 (1928).
HILTY, GEROld, E. EICHLER; H. LÖFFLER; H. STEGER; and L. ZGUSTA (eds.) Namenforschung: Ein internationales Handbuch zur Onomastik. BN by W. Bright. 73.691–92 (1997).
HINNEBUSCH, THOMAS J. BN on Herbert (ed.) Patterns in language, culture, and society: Sub-Saharan Africa. 54.244–45 (1978).
HINTON, LEANNE. When sounds go wild: Phonological change and syntactic re-analysis in Havasupai. 56.320–44 (1980).
HINTON, LEANNE. Rev. of Kendall, Selected problems in Yavapai syntax. 54.489–92 (1978).
Hispanic etymologies. By C. C. Rice. 10.27–31 (1934).
Historical syntax
Historical linguistics
Historical and generative grammar
Historical dictionary: Des origines au XXe siècle
Historical dictionary of German figurative usage
Historical English
Historical grammar of Apabhramsa
Historical grammar of Old Kannada
Historical labial-velar changes in Germanic
Historical linguistics
Historical linguistics 1993
Historical linguistics and generative grammar
Historical linguistics
Historical linguistics: An introduction
Historical morphology
Historical phylogeny of the Upper and Lower Sorbian languages
Historical reconstruction of Southern Casitic phonology and vocabulary
Historical relationships of the languages of central Maluku, Indonesia
Historical Romance morphology
Historical roots of linguistic theories
Historical status of Modern English
Historical study of English: Function, form and change
Historical syntax of late Middle Indo-Aryan
Historical syntax.


Historische latein-altromanische Grammatik, I. By G. Reichenkron. Rev. by E. Pulgram. 43.969–74 (1967).


History of the Romance vowel systems through paradigmatic reconstruction. A. By T. Ferguson.


Hittite denominatives in a(i) and one source of Indo-European nouns in long a. By E. H. Sturtevant 5.8–14 (1929).


Hittite glossary: words of known or conjectured meaning, with Sumerian ideograms and Accadian words common in Hittite texts. By E. H. Sturtevant. Monog. 9 (1931).


Hittite ha-as-saha-an-za’as-sa. By F. Mezger. 15.188–89 (1939).

Hittite hapatis ‘vassal’ and Greek opifidos. By E. Sapir. 10.274–79 (1934).


Hittite sanna ‘one’. By A. Goetze. 11.185–90 (1935).


Hittite tarkuwat(i)-. By A. Goetze. 15.116–19 (1939).


HLBEC, BORIS. BN on Klijn. O funkcji i prirodi zamenica. 64.195–96 (1988).


HO, CAROLINE MEI LIN. BN on Davis and Brewer. Electronic discourse. Linguistic individuals in virtual space. BN by C. M. L. Ho. 75.614 (1999).


HOARD, JAMES E. Rev. of Dowty et al. (eds.), Natural language parsing. 63.170–75 (1987).

HOARD, JAMES E. Letter to the Editor. 62.966 (1986).


HOARD, JAMES E. Aspiration, tenseness, and syllabication in English. 47.133–40 (1971).


HOBERMAN, ROBERT D. BN on Ryding, Early medieval Arabic: Studies on al-khal _i_ ibn Ahmad. 76.748–49 (2000).
Hoberman, Robert D. Emphasis harmony in modern Aramaic. 64.1–26 (1988).
Hockett, Charles F. Rev. of Daniels and Bright (eds.), The world's writing systems. 73.379–85 (1997).
Hockett, C. F. Yawelmani basic verb, The. 43.208–22 (1967).
Hockett, C. F. Sound change. 41.185–204 (1965).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of Martin, Korean morphophonemics. 32.814–19 (1956).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of La Barre, The human animal. 32.460–69 (1956).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of Coon, The story of man. 32.460–69 (1956).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of Childe, Man makes himself. 32.460–69 (1956).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of Shannon and Weaver, The mathematical theory of communication. 29.69–93 (1953).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of Martinet, Phonology as functional phonetics. 27.333–42 (1951).
Hockett, C. F. Rev. of De Francis, Nationalism and language reform in China. 27.439–45 (1951).
HOCKINGS, PAUL. BN on Agesthamilongom and Saktihelv, A bibliography for the study of Nilagiri hill tribes. Saktihelv, Phonology of Tod a with vocabulary. 55.489–90 (1979).
HOCKINGS, PAUL. Rev. of Emeneau, Ritual structure and language structure of the Todas. 52.259–60 (1976).
HODGE, CARLETON T. Rev. of Callender, Middle Egyptian. 53.930–40 (1977).
HODGE, CARLETON T. Rev. of Lazard, Grammaire du persan contemporain. 34.111–21 (1958).
HODGE, CARLETON T. Rev. of Thacker, The relationship of the Semitic and Egyptian verb systems. 32.783–94 (1956).
HODGE, CARLETON T. Morpheme alternants and the noun phrase in Hausa. 21.87–91 (1945).
HOEFFNER, JAMES H., and M. S. SEIDENBERG. Evaluating behavioral and neuroimaging data on past tense processing. 74.104–22 (1998).
HOEING, ROBERT G. Rev. of Shannon, Aspects of complementation and control in Modern German. 65.841–3 (1989).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Wyatt, Metrical lengthening in Homer. 48.929–40 (1972).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Zwirner and Zwirner, Grundfragen der Phonometrie, 2nd edn. 47.189–90 (1971).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Phonetic similarity in internal reconstruction. 36.191–92 (1960).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Martinet, Économie des changements phonétiques. 33.575–83 (1957).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Thieme, Die Heimat der indogermanischen Gemeinsprache. 32.313–16 (1956).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rha, dedae, dasus, and the semivowels. 29.288–92 (1953).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Slotty, Beiträge zur Etruskologie, 1. 29.183–6 (1953).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Robins, Ancient and mediaeval grammatical theory in Europe. 29.180–82 (1953).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Krahe, Die Indogermanisierung Griechenlands und Italiens. 27.374–75 (1951).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Sturtevant, Introduction to linguistic science. 23.437–42 (1947).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Sound change and linguistic structure. 22.138–43 (1946).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Rev. of Costas, An outline of the history of the Greek language. 17.262–63 (1941).
HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. Pan-compounds in Early Greek. 16.183–8 (1940).
HOFMANN, ROBERT. Rev. of Antal, Content, meaning, and understanding. 41.647–50 (1965).


HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Hockett (ed.), A Leonard Bloomfield anthology. 47.911–13 (1971)

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Miller, The linguistic relativity principle andHumboldthian ethnolinguistics. 45.216–18 (1969).


HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Sebeok (ed.), Portraits of linguists. 44.96–8 (1968).

HOIJER, HARRY. Hare phonology: an historical study. 42.499–507 (1966).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Martinet, Éléments de linguistique générale; A functional view of language. 40.392–7 (1964).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Brown, Words and things. 35.496–503 (1959).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Haugen, Bilingualism in the Americas. 34.91–93 (1958).

HOIJER, HARRY. Lexicostatistics: a critique. 32.49–60 (1956).


HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Leopold, Speech development of a bilingual child, Bibliography of child language. 30.185–90 (1954).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Chase, Power of words, 30.583–86 (1954).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Dieth, Vademecum der Phonetik. 27.342–44 (1951).

HOIJER, HARRY. Rev. of Brandenstein, Einführung in die Phonetik und Phonologie. 27.342–44 (1951).

HOIJER, HARRY. Cultural implications of some Navaho linguistic categories. 27.111–20 (1951).


HOIJER, HARRY. Linguistic and cultural change. 24.335–45 (1948).


HOIJER, HARRY. Pitch accent in the Apachean languages. 19.38–41 (1943).

HOIJER, HARRY. Phonetic and phonemic change in the Athapaskan languages. 18.218–20 (1942).

HOIJER, HARRY. Chiricahua loan-words from Spanish. 15.110–15 (1939).


HOLMBERG, ANDERS. Rev. of Hellan and Christensen (eds.), Topics in Scandinavian syntax. 64.418–20 (1988).


HOLMER, NILS M. An attempt towards a comparative grammar of two Australian languages. Rev. by R. E. Sec. 44.172–4 (1968).


HOLMER, NILS M. Postvocalic s in Insular Celtic. 23.125–36 (1947).


HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Elderkin, A comparative study of Basque and Greek vocabularies. 34.518–22 (1958).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Crabb, A comparative study of word order in Old Spanish and Old French prose works. 32.332–34 (1956).


HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Coustenoible, La phonétique du provengal moderne en terre d’Ariés. 23.58–60 (1947).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Bonfante, Los elementos populares en la lengua de Horacio. 23.298–99 (1947).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Foerster et al., Literary scholarship: its aims and methods. 18.164–65 (1942).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Kahane (R.), Italianische Marinewörter im Neugriechischen. 17.166–67 (1941).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Kahane (H.). Italienische Ortsnamen in Griechenland. 17.166–67 (1941).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Devoto, Storia della lingua di Roma. 17.67–69 (1941).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Rauge, Contributions a la linguistique des noms d’animaux en indo-européen. 16.241 (1940).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Pisani, Introduzione allo studio della lingue germaniche. 16.242 (1940).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Henriquez Urena (ed.), El español en Mejico, los Estados Unidos, y la America Central. 16.60–61 (1940).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Dauprat, Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. 16.59–60 (1940).

HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Tilander, Los fueros de Aragon. 15.207–8 (1939).


HOLMES, URBAN T., JR. Rev. of Malkiel, Das substantivierte Adjektiv im Französischellen. 15.205–7 (1939).

HOLMES, URBAN T., Jr. French words with e for o in unaccented initial syllables. 11.231–37 (1935).
HOLMES, URBAN T., Jr. Old French carole. 4.28–30 (1928).
HOLMES, URBAN T., Jr. Old French de ne. 2.191–92 (1926).
HOLMES, URBAN T., Jr., and E. VAUGHAN. Germanic influence on Old French syntax. 9.162–70 (1933).
HOLT, DENNIS. BN on Su, Lexical ambiguity in poetry. 73.201–2 (1997).
HOLTSMARK, ANNE. Oredforradet i de eldste norske handskrifter til ca. 1250. Rev. by Stefan Einarsson. 32.746–47 (1956).
HOLTSMARK, ERLING B. BN on Gaide. Les substantifs masculins latins en... (o... (i)6nis. 66.414–5 (1990).
HOLZINGER, DANIEL. Romanes (Sinte). BN by M. Haspelmath. 73.445–46 (1997).
Homenaje ofrecido a Menendez Pidal. Rev. by A. M. Espinosa. 3.19 (1927).
Homogeneity of the substrate as a factor in pidgin/creole genesis, The. By J.V. Singler. 64.27–51 (1988).
HONEYFORD, KIM. BN on Green, Old Irish verbs and vocabulary. 74.234 (1998).
HONEYFORD, KIM. BN on Sadovszky, Fish, symbol and myth. 74.653–54 (1998).
HONEYFORD, KIM. BN on Goodman and Nushbaum (eds.), The development of speech perception: The transition from speech sounds to spoken words. 73.423–24 (1997).
HOOLEY, BRUCE A. Rev. of Wurm and Harris, Police Motu. 41.168–70 (1965).
HOOPER, JOAN BYBEE. See also BYBEE, JOAN L.
HOPKINS, GRACE STURTEVANT. Indo-European *deivos and related words. Diss. 12 (1932).
HOPKINS, JILL D. BN on Schwanenflugel (ed.). The psychology of word meanings. 222–23 (1993).
HOPPER, PAUL J. Rev. of Panhuis. The communicative perspective in the sentence. 61.466–70 (1985).
HÖPPNER, ANDREA; GERHARD AUGST; VOLKER BUNSE; ROSWITHA RUSERT; SEBASTIAN SCHMIDT; and FRANK-MARTIN SÜNKEL. Rechtschreibwörterbuchbächer im Text: Subjektive Einschätzungen, Benutzungsfolgen und alternative Konzepte. BN by I. U. Pufahl. 76.223 (2008).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


HORNYBY, PETER A. Rev. of Schlesinger, Production and comprehension of utterances. 44.540–44 (1979).


HORROCKS, GEOFFREY C; BRIAN D. JOSEPH; and IRENE PHILIPPANI-WARBURTON (eds.) Themes in Greek linguistics II. BN by K. K. Grohmann. 76.235–36 (2000).


HOSEK, MARTIN and T. TEHAN. BN on Woodrige (ed.), Historical dictionary databases. 73.205–6 (1997).


HOUBEN, JAN; W. VAN BEKKUM; I. SLUITER; and K. VERSTEEGH. The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic. BN by A. S. Kaye. 74.892 (1998).

HOUBEN, JAN; W. VAN BEKKUM; I. SLUITER; and K. VERSTEEGH. The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic. BN by A. S. Kaye. 75.173–74 (1999).


Householder, Fred W. Obituary of. By B. W. Bender. 73.560–70 (1997).


HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Mohrman et al., Trends in modern linguistics. 41.308–12 (1965).
HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Hockett, A course in modern linguistics. 35.503–27 (1959).
HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Pulgram (ed.) Studies presented to Joshua Whatmough. 34.398–408 (1958).
HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Bruner et al., A study of thinking. 33.415–21 (1957).
HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Forchheimer, The category of person in language. 31.93–100 (1955).
HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. Rev. of Hatcher, Modern English word-formation and Neo-Latin. 27.597–601 (1951).
HOVDHAUGEN, EVEN; C. HENRIKSEN; F. KARLSSON; and B. SIGURD (eds.) Studies in the development of linguistics in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. BN by M. Pierce. 74.688–89 (1998).


Hsu, Raymond S. W. The style of Lit Hsun. BN by C. L. McClanen. 58.488–89 (1982).


Huck, Geoffrey J. Rev. of Rochonont, Focus in generative grammar. 64.623–27 (1988).


Huddleston, Rodney D. RA on Quirkel. A comprehensive grammar of the English Language. 64.345–65 (1988).


Huddleston, Rodney D. Some observations on tense and deixis in English. 45.777–806 (1969).

Huddleston, Rodney D. Rank and depth. 41.574–86 (1965).


Hudson, Grover. Rev. of Bender, Bowen, Cooper and Ferguson (eds.), Language in Ethiopia. 54.196–201 (1978).


Hudson, Richard. About 33% of word tokens are nouns (Discussion note). 70.331–39 (1994).


Hughes, S. F. D. BN on Murti, Sanskrit compounds. 54.1015–16 (1978).
Huld, Martin E. BN on Saporra, A theory of Middle English alliterative meter. 54.484–85 (1979).
Hulst, Harry van der. (ed.) Word prosodic systems in the languages of Europe. BN by M. Pierce. 76.945–46 (2000).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


HUNTLER, D. G. Two cases of analogical feature substitution in Slavic. 44.501–6 (1968).

HUNTLER, DAVID. Rev. of Schmalstieg, An introduction to Old Church Slavic. 54.450–52 (1978).


HURFORD, JAMES R. Rev. of Sampson, Making sense. 57.912–18 (1981).


HUTTLEWORTH, GERTA. See also Worth, G. H.
HYLAND, KEN. Hedging in scientific research articles. BN by I. Piller. 75.631 (1999).
HYMAN, LARRY M. Aghem grammatical structure. BN by L. Marchese. 56.701 (1980).
HYMAN, LARRY M. Nupe three years later. 49.447–52 (1973).
HYMES, DELL. BN on Bright, Bibliography of the languages of native California. 59.450–51 (1983).
HYMES, DELL. BN on Christie, Preface to a Neo-Firthian linguistics. 58.944–45 (1982).
HYMES, DELL. Rev. of Hall, Stormy petrel in linguistics. 56.648–52 (1980).
HYMES, DELL. Rev. of Landier, Language and culture. 44.431–36 (1968).
HYMES, DELL. Rev. of Burke, Language as symbolic action. 44.664–69 (1968).
Hymes, Dell H. Rev. of Mayors, Pocornchi texts with grammatical notes. 35.570–71 (1959).

Hymes, Dell H. Rev. of Canonge, Comanche texts. 35.570–71 (1959).

Hymes, Dell H. Rev. of Schermair, Vocabulario siriono-castellano. 34.570–77 (1958).

Hymes, Dell H. Rev. of Newman, Zuni dictionary. 34.167–70 (1958).


Hyunze, Esther. BN on Hannas, Asia's orthographic dilemma. 74.888 (1998).


Ideals and idealists. By L. Bloomfield. 17.59 (1941).


Ihalainen, Ossi; M. Rissanen; T. Nevalainen; and I. Taaivitsainen (eds.) History of Englishes: New methods and interpretations in historical linguistics. BN by D. Atkinson. 72.877 (1990).


Imperfect and preterit in Tocharian. By G. S. Lane. 29.278–87 (1953).


In the ear: The semantic extensions of perception verbs in Australian languages. By N. Evans and D. Wilkins. 76.547–92 (2000).


India as a linguistic area. By M. B. Emeneau. 32.3–16 (1956).


Indian linguistic families of America north of Mexico [reprint]. By J. W. Powell. Rev. by W. Bright. 43.584–6 (1967).


Indo-European consonants in Albanian, Th. By S. E. Mann. 28.31–40 (1952).
Indo-European ozdos, Greek ozos, Germanic asts, etc. By M. Bloomfield. 3.213–14 (1927).
Indo-European semivowels in Albanian, Th. By S. E. Mann. 17.12–23 (1941).
44.168–72 (1968).
INGEMANN, FRANCES. Rev. of Laver, Principles of phonetics. 73.172–75 (1997).
INGEMANN, FRANCES. BN on Trask, A dictionary of phonetics and phonology. 73.904 (1997).
INGEMANN, FRANCES. Rev. of Sebeok and Raun (eds.), The first Cheremis grammar. 33.87–90 (1957).
INGLE, JAAN. BN on Dittmar and Schlobinski (eds.), The sociolinguistics of urban vernaculars: Case studies and their evolution. 72.174 (1996).


Internal reconstruction of phonemic split. By J. W. Marchand. 32.245–53 (1956).


Intonation: Emotion vs. grammar. RA by D. R. Ladd. 66.806–16.


Introduction to sociolinguistics, II. By R. Wardhaugh. BN by W. Grabe. 64.443–44 (1988).


Issatchenko, A. See Isa_enko, A. V.


Italian etymological notes. By R. A. Hall Jr. 15.34–42 (1939).

Italian inflection. By R. A. Hall Jr. 20.11–21 (1944).

Italian language, alleged spread in Switzerland. By J. Wackernagel. 5.135 (1929).


ITO, TAKANE; H. HAGIWARA; Y. SUGIYOKA; M. KAWAMURA; and J. SHIOTA. Neurolinguistic evidence for rule-based nominal suffixation. 75.739–62 (1999).


IVANOVA, VIACHESLAV V., and T. V. GAMKRELIDZE. Indoevropskiy jazyk i indoevropejskij jazyk i indoevropejskij jazyk i indoevropejskij jazyk i. Rev. by B. Vine. 64.396–402 (1988).


IVIC, PAVLE. Rev. of Goossens, Structurelle Sprachezographie. 47.685–91 (1971).


IWASAKI, SHOICHI; NORIKO AKATSUKA; HAJIME HOJI; SUNG-OCK SOHN; and SUSAN STRAUSS (eds.) Japanese/Korean linguistics, vol. 75. BN by J. J. Song. 76.225–26 (2000).


JACKENDOFF, RAY. Twistin’ the night away. 73.534–59 (1997).


JACKENDOFF, RAY; M. YIP; and J. MALING. Case in tiers. 63.217–50 (1987).


JACKENDOFF, RAY S. On some questionable arguments about quantifiers and negation. 47.282–97 (1971).


JACKSON, A. V. W. The term rocvarmh in a Turkish Manichaeen fragment. 5.97–9 (1929).

JACKSON, CATHERINE A. BN on Flores d’Arcais and Jarvela (eds.), The process of language understanding. 61.929–30 (1985).


JACKSON, J. H. Rev. of Kock and Meissner (eds.), Skaldisches Lesebuch, 1. 9.281 (1933).

JACKSON, J. H. Rev. of Seip, Norsk sprakkjede en omkring 1370. 9.325–27 (1933).


JACOBS, JOACHIM; A. VON STECHOW; W. STERNEFELD; and T. VENNEPAN (eds.) Syntax: Ein internationales Hanbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung. BN by M. A. Covington. 73.683–84 (1997).


JACOBSEN, BIRGITTE; C. BERTHELSEN; R. PETERSEN; I. KLEIVAN; and J. RISCHTEL (eds.) Pqiatsinat Tapiliussaq/Pqiatsit Supplementsbind. BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).

JACOBSEN, BIRGITTE; C. BERTHELSEN; R. PETERSEN; I. KLEIVAN; and J. RISCHTEL (eds.) Oqaatsit Kalallissuumithi-Qallunaatuain/Gronlandsk Dansk Ordbog. (3rd edn.) BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).


JACOBSON, STEVEN A. A grammatical sketch of Siberian Yupik Eskimo. BN by B. Comrie. 55.751 (1979).


JACOBSON, SVEN. Adverbial positions in English. Rev. by S. J. Keyser. 44.357–74 (1968).


JAGEMANN, H. C. G. YON. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 2.254 (1926).


JAIER, ERNST HAKON (ed.) Language contact: Theoretical and empirical studies. BN by V. A. Friedman. 70.390 (1994).

JAIER, ERNST HAKON, and I. BROCH (eds.) Language contact in the Arctic: Northern pidgins and contact languages. Rev. by J. P. Williams. 75.583–84 (1999).


JAIER, ERNST HAKON; T. BULL; and G. WIGGEN (eds.) Mål og medvit. BN by C. A. Creider. 66.184–85 (1990).


Jak and aki in Polish. By A. P. Coleman. 7.131–35 (1931).


JAKOBSON, ROMAN. Six lectures on sound and meaning. BN by Michael Shapiro. 56.215–16 (1980).


JAKOBSON, ROMAN. Selected writings. II. Rev. by R. H. Whitman. 49.679–82 (1973).


JAKOBSON, ROMAN; C. G. M. FANT; and M. HALLE. Preliminaries to speech analysis. Rev. by P. L. Garvin. 29.472–81 (1953).

JAKOBSON, ROMAN; E. C. CHERRY; and M. HALLE. Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect. 29.34–46 (1953).


JAMES, FRANCIS. Semantics of the English subjunctive. BN by M.E. Winters. 64.429–30 (1988).


JANDA, RICHARD D. BN on Bonebrake, Historical labial-velar changes in Germanic. 62.711–12 (1986).


JANDA, RICHARD D. Rev. of Steams, Crimean gothic. 56.424–27 (1980).

JANHUNEN, JUNA. Manchuria: An ethnic history. BN by L. J. Whely. 75.204 (1999).


JANKOWSKY, KURT; K. L. PIKE; G. F. SIMONS; C. V. MCKINNEY; and D. A. BURQUEST. The mystery of culture contacts, historical reconstruction, and text analysis: An emic approach. BN by A. P. Grant. 73.665–66 (1997).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


JASANOFF, JAY H. Rev. of Renfrew. Archaeology and language: The puzzle of Indo-European origins. 64.800–802 (1988).


JASPAERT, Koen; W. Ease; and S. Kroon (eds.) Maintenance and loss of minority languages. BN by C. Rudin. 202 (1994).


JASSEM, WIKTORS. Rev. of Isa enko and Schadlich, A model of Standard German intonation. 49.482–84 (1973).


JASZCZOLT, KATARZYNA M. Rev. of Brown, Speakers, listeners and communication: Explorations in discourse analysis. 73.623–26 (1997).


JAVKIN, HECTOR RAUL. BN on Hart, Verbal style and the presidency. 61.735 (1985).


JEANNE, LA VERN M.; K. HALE; M. KRAUSS; L. WATAHOMIGIE; A. YAMAMOTO; C. CRAIG; and N. ENGLAND. Endangered languages. 68.1–42 (1992).


JEFFERY, ARTHUR. Rev. of Leslau, Ethiopic and South Arabic contributions to the Hebrew lexicon. 35.97–9 (1959).

JEFFERY, ARTHUR. Rev. of Rabin, Ancient West-Arabian. 28.159–62 (1952).

JEFFERY, ARTHUR. Rev. of Leslau, Bibliography of the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. 22.263–5 (1946).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

JENKINS, T. ATKINSON. Old French engan, English gun. 4.232–37 (1928).
JENSEN, JOHN T. BN on Davenport et al. (eds.), *Current topics in English historical linguistics*. 62.211–12 (1986).
JESPERSEN, OTTO. *Grammatical miscellany*. Rev. by H. Kurath. 7.46–9 (1931).
JETCHEV, GEORGI; PIER MARCO BERTINETTO; LIVIO GAETA; and DAVID MICHAELS (eds.) *Certamen phonologicum III: Papers from the third Cortona phonology meeting, April 1996 (2000)*. BN by L. Repetti. 76.484–85 (2000).


Joehlson, Waldemar. The instrumental and the comitative in the Aleut language. 3.9–11 (1927).


Johnson, Keith; E. Flemming; and R. Wright. The hyperspace effect: Phonetic targets are hyperarticulated. 505–28 (1993).


Johnson, Mark. The body in the mind: The bodily basis of meaning, imagination, and reason. Rev. by J. Keller. 64.775–78 (1988).


Johnson, Mark. BN on Ager et al. (eds.). Advances in computer-aided literary and linguistic research. 59.466–67 (1983).

JOHNSON, O. M. Notes on French historical syntax. 3.100–104 (1927).

JOHNSON, OSCAR EMANUEL. *Tense significance as the time of the action*. Diss. 21 (1936).


JOHN-STEINER, VERA; C. P. PANOFSKY; and L. W. SMITH (eds.) *Sociocultural approaches to language and literacy: An interactionist perspective*. BN by S. A. Myers. 72.183–84 (1996).


JOLLY, JULIA. Prepositional analysis within the framework of Role and Reference Grammar. BN by L. Whaley. 626–27 (1993).


JONES, CHARLES. Some constraints on medial consonant clusters. 52.121–30 (1975).


JONES, DANIEL. *Phonetic readings in English*. Rev. by M. Joos. 32.774–7 (1956).


JONES, FRANK PIERCE. *The ab urbe condita construction in Greek*. Diss. 28 (1939).

JONES, KAREN SPARCK. See SPARCK JONES, KAREN.

JONES, LINDA KAY. Theme in English expository discourse. BN by R. B. Kaplan. 54.1009–10 (1978).


JONES, OSCAR F. Gothic iu. 34.353–8 (1958).

JONES, OSCAR F. Gothic ai in inflectional syllables. 32.633–40 (1956).


JONES-BLEY, KARLENE and M. E. HULD (eds.) The Indo-Europeanization of northern Europe: Papers presented at the international conference held at the University of Vilnius. BN by J. F. Eska. 74.867–68 (1998).


JONGENBURGER, WILLY. The role of lexical stress during spoken-word recognition. BN by D. Deterding. 75.850–51 (1999).

JONKER, ABRAHAM, J. WIND; R. ALLOTT; and L. ROLFE. Studies in language origins, vol. 73.3. BN by J. L. Fidelholtz. 73.203–4 (1997).

JONSSON, HANS. The laryngeal theory. BN by R. Anttila. 56.221–22 (1980).


JOOS, MARTIN. Semantic axiom number one. 48.257–65 (1972).

JOOS, MARTIN. Obituary of Bernard Bloch. 43.3–19 (1967).


JOOS, MARTIN. Rev. of Wijk, Regularized English. 36.250–62 (1960).


JOOS, MARTIN. Rev. of Locke and Booth (eds.), Machine translation of languages. 32.293–8 (1956).

JOOS, MARTIN. Rev. of Jones, Phonetic readings in English. 32.774–7 (1956).

JOOS, MARTIN. Rev. of Rudskogel, Fair, foul, nice, proper. 31.307–09 (1955).


JOOS, MARTIN. Acoustic phonetics. Monog. 23 (1948).


JOOS, MARTIN. Rev. of Haugen, Norwegian word studies. 18.302–4 (1942).


JOOS, MARTIN. Rev of Frisian, American English grammar. 17.274–75 (1941).


JOOS, MARTIN, and F. R. WHITESELL. Middle High German courtly reader. Rev. by W. G. Moulton. 27.591–4 (1951).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


JOSEPH, BRIAN D. Linguistic universals and syntactic change. 56.345–70 (1980).


JOSEPH, BRIAN D.; CARI L. SPRING; MICHAEL FLYNN; RAE MOSES; SUSAN STEELE; and CHARLOTTE WEBB. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).


JOSEPH, JOHN EARL. Rev. of Andersen (ed.), *Sandhi phenomena in the languages of Europe*. 64.409–13 (1988).


JOSEPH, JOHN EARL. BN on Olsson, *La concurrence entre IL, CE et CELA (pO comme sujet d'expressions impersonnelles en français contemporain)*. 63.676–77 (1987).


JOSEPHSON, NOES S. *Greek linguistic elements in the Polynesian languages (Hellennicum Pacificum)*. BN by N. Besnier. 64.817 (1988).


JULIEN, JACQUES M. BN on Koerner, Toward a historiography of linguistics. 56.908–9 (1980).

JULIEN, MARIT. Syntactic word formation in Northern Sámi. BN by J. A. Nevis. 76.480 (2000).


JUNGMANN, FREDERICK. Rev. of Malkiel, The Hispanic suffix -(i)ejo. 36.155–7 (1960).


JUNGRAITHMAYR, HERMANN, and W. GUNTHER. Rev. of Heine, Afrikansche Verkehrssprachen. 47.957–58 (1971).

JUNKER, MARIE-ODILE. Syntaxeeat sémantique des quantifiants tous et chacun: Distributivité en sémantique conceptuelle. BN by R. Walzereit. 73.455 (1997).


JUOLA, PATRICK. BN on Bennett, A course in generalized phrase structure grammar. 73.906–7 (1997).

JURAFSKY, DANIEL. Universal tendencies in the semantics of the diminutive. 72.533–78 (1996).


JUSTESON, JOHN. Rev. of Sampson, Writing systems: A linguistic introduction. 64.421–25 (1988).

JUSTESON, JOHN S.; W. M. NORMAN; L. CAMPBELL; and T. KAUFMAN. The foreign impact on Lowland Mayan language and script. BN by B. Love. 62.727–28 (1986).

JUSTICE, DAVID. The semantics of form in Arabic, in the mirror of European languages. BN by B. Johnstone. 64.823–24 (1988).


JZAAYERY, MOHAMMED ALI. Rev. of Rastorgueva, A short sketch of the grammar of Persian. 41.338–45 (1965).


KAC, MICHAEL B. Letter to the editor. 56.919 (1980).

KAC, MICHAEL B. Rev. of Brame, Base-generated syntax. 56.855–61 (1980).


KAC, MICHAEL B. Rev. of Gumperz and Hymes (eds.). Directions in sociolinguistics. 51.231–34 (1975).

KAC, MICHAEL B. Clauses of saying and the interpretation of because. 48.626–32 (1972).


KACCHU, BRAJ B. Rev. of Handoo, Kashmiri phonetic reader, Ramaswami, Brokskat phonetic reader. 55.228–30 (1979).


KACCHU, YAMUNA. BN on Fishman, Bilingual education. 54.774–75 (1978).


KAHANE, HENRY. Rev. of Clyne, Language and society in the German-speaking countries. 63.169–70 (1987).

KAHANE, HENRY. A typology of the prestige language. 62.495–508 (1986).
KAHANE, HENRY. Rev. of Richter, Kleine Schriften zur allgemeinen und romanischen Sprachwissenschaft. 55.701–3 (1979).
KAHANE, HENRY. Decline and survival of Western prestige languages. 55.183–98 (1979).
KAHANE, HENRY R. Rev. of Sala, Estudios sobre el judéo-español de Bucarest; Phonétique et phonologie du judéo-espagol de Bucarest. 49.943–8 (1973).
KAHANE, HENRY R. Rev. of Sanchez Ruiperez, Estructura del sistema de aspectos y tiempos del verbo griego antiguo. 32.324–29 (1956).
KAHANE, HENRY R. Designations of the cheek in Italian dialects. 17.212–22 (1941).
KAHANE, HENRY R., and RENEE KAHAH. Rev. of Livingston, Skein-winding reels. 34.538–54 (1956).
KAHANE, HENRY R., and RENEE KAHAH. Two Romance etymologies. 20.77–84 (1944).
KAHLER, HANS. Schule-Sprache, Die, außer Insel Simalur an der Westküste von Sumatra. Rev. by I. Dyen. 32.582–85 (1956).
KAISER, ELLLEN M. BN on Arnasson, Quantity in historical phonology. 58.241 (1982).
KAISER, ELLLEN M. BN on Cooper and Sorensen, Fundamental frequency in sentence production. 58.478–79 (1982).
KAPLAN, JEFF. Obligatory *too* in English. 60.510–18 (1984).
KARLOSEN, FRED; C. HENRIKSEN; E. HOVHDAUGEN; and B. SIGURD (eds.) *Studies in the development of linguistics in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden*. BN by M. Pierce. 74.688–89 (1998).
KARTTUNEN, FRANCES. *Nahuatl and Maya in contact with Spanish*. BN by W. Bright. 63.441–42 (1987).
KARTTUNEN, LAURI. Implicative verbs. 47.540–58 (1971).


KAUFMAN, TERRENCE; T. C. SMITH-STARK; and L. CAMPBELL. Meso-America as a linguistic area. 62.530–70 (1986).


KAWAMURA, MITSURU; H. HAGIWARA; Y. SUGIOKA; T. ITO; and J. SHIOTA. Neurolinguistic evidence for rule-based nominal suffixation. 75.739–62 (1999).


KAY, PAUL. *Taxonomy and semantic contrast*. 47.866–87 (1971).


KAY, PAUL, and C. K. MCDANIEL. The linguistic significance of the meanings of basic color terms. 54.610–46 (1978).


KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Benmamoun, Eid, and Haeri (eds.), Perspectives on Arabic linguistics XI. 76.737–738 (2000).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on van Bekkum, Houben, Sluiter, and Versteegh, The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic. 75.173–74 (1999).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Shlonsky, Clause structure and word order in Hebrew and Arabic: An essay in comparative Semitic syntax. 75.399–400 (1999).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Rahman, Language and politics in Pakistan. 75.626 (1999).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Eid and Parkinson (eds.), Perspective on Arabic linguistics IX. 75.174–75 (1999).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Dixon, The rise and fall of languages. 75.400–1 (1999).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Rosén, Hebrew at the crossroads of cultures: From outgoing antiquity to the Middle Ages. 74.678 (1998).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Bekkum, Houben, Sluiter and Versteegh, The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic. 74.892 (1998).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Rosén, Selected writings in linguistics: East and west III. 73.666 (1997).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Jassem, Lectures in English and Arabic sociolinguistics. 73.192–93 (1997).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Holes, Modern Arabic: Structures, functions and varieties. 73.190–91 (1997).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Clark, The dictionary of gambling and gaming. 65.178 (1989).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Wekker and Lemmens, Grammar in English learners’ dictionaries. 64.441 (1988).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Suleiman, Jordanian Arabic between diglossia and bilingualism. 64.210–11 (1988).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Giddan and Giddan, Teaching language with pictures. 62.231–32 (1986).
KAYE, ALAN S. BN on Dolezal, Forgotten but important lexicographers. 62.702–3 (1986).
KAZARIS, KOSTAS. Rev. of Newton, The generative interpretation of dialect. 52.514–16 (1976).
KAZARIS, KOSTAS. Rev. of Warburton, On the verb in Modern Greek. 49.736–38 (1973).
KAZARIS, KOSTAS. Rev. of Bateson, Arabic language handbook. 45.415–21 (1969).
KAZARIS, KOSTAS. Rev. of Popperwell, The pronunciation of Norwegian. 44.632–34 (1968).
KAZARIS, KOSTAS, and J. PENTHEROUADKIS. Reduplication of indefinite direct objects in Albanian and Modern Greek. 52.398–403 (1976).
KEARNS, KATE. BN on McCawley, Everything linguists have always wanted to know about logic, but were ashamed to ask. 2nd ed. 71.206–7 (1995).
KEARNS, KATE. Rev. of Ojeda, Linguistic individuals. 70.588–92 (1994).
KEHREIN, WOLFGANG and R. WIESE. (eds.) Phonology and morphology of the Germanic languages. BN by M. Pierce. 76.750–51 (2000).
KELLER, HOWARD H. Rev. of Worth, Kozak, and Johnson, Russian derivational dictionary. 48.197–200 (1972).
KELLER, JANET. Rev. of Johnson, The body in the mind: The bodily basis of meaning, imagination, and reason. 64.775–8 (1988).
KELLER, KATHRYN C., and P. LUCIANO G. Diccionario Chontal de Tabasco. BN by S. Robinson. 75.608 (1999).
KELLY, DAVID H. Internal reconstruction of juncture for Proto-Greek. 36.351–3 (1960).
KEMPSON, RUTH, and R. QUIRK. Controlled activation of latent contrast. 47.548–72 (1971).
KENNISTON, HAYWARD. (Obituary.) By R. A. Hall Jr. 48.249–50 (1972).
KENNISTON, HAYWARD. Rev. of Oelschlager, A medieval Spanish word-list. 17.269–71 (1941).
KENNISTON, HAYWARD. Rev. of Kellenberger, The influence of accentuation on French word order. 11.44–7 (1935).
KENNISTON, HAYWARD. Subjective in Lazarillo de Tormes, The. 6.41–63 (1930).
KENNEDY, GEORGE. Comparative rhetoric: An historical and cross-cultural introduction. BN by M. Erard. 75.634 (1999).
KENT, ROLAND G. (Obituary). By G. S. Lane. 29.1–13 (1953).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Redard, Les noms grecs en -tes, -tes. 27.376–77 (1951).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Boiling (ed.), Ilias atheniensum. 27.159–62 (1951).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Bloch, Les inscriptions d’Asoka. 27.164–65 (1951).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Adank, Essai sur les fondements psychologiques et linguistiques de la métaphore affective. 17.73–74 (1951).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Pisani, Grammatica latina storica e comparativa. 25.198–203 (1949).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Pisani, Linguistica generale e indoeuropea. 24.194–95 (1948).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Chantraine, Morphologie historique du grec. 23.56–8 (1947).
KENT, ROLAND G. Old Persian relative and article, The. 20.1–10 (1944).
KENT, ROLAND G. Vocalic r in Old Persian before n. 18.79–82 (1942).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Sen, Old Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenian emperors. 18.154–56 (1942).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Schwyzter, Parenthese im engern und im weiten Sinne, Die. 17.71–73 (1941).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Wickersham. 16.72 (1940).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Prentiss. 16.263 (1940).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Nichols. 16.176 (1940).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Manly. 16.263 (1940).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Adler. 16.263 (1940).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Wilkens. 15.268 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Tuttle. 15.137 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Schmidt. 15.268 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Petersen. 15.269–70 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Meier. 15.267 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Grandgent. 15.266–67 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Davis. 15.66 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Crawford. 15.268–69 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Hamilton. 15.212 (1939).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Knapp. 13.80 (1937).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Smith et al., *Thesaurus linguae latiniae epigraphicae*. 12.72 (1936).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Migliorini and Pisani (eds.), *Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti*. 12.64 (1936).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Liddell. 12.311 (1936).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Elmer. 11.293 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Dixon. 11.50–51 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Collitz. 11.286–87 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Cebrian. 11.168 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Babcock. 11.167 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Etymology of Greek thanatos and its kin, The. 11.207–10 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Again the initial syllable. 11.151–52 (1935).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Rosenberg. 10.389 (1934)
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Moore. 10.388–89 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Miller. 10.388 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Lang. 10.387 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Holbrook. 10.386–87 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Hathaway. 10.227 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Fenemser. 10, 26–77 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Dickenson. 10, 226 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Carhart. 10, 65 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Chantraine, Formation des noms en grec ancien, La. 10, 207–9 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Arbenz, Die Adjektive auf-imos. 10, 52 (1934).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Meillet and Benveniste, Grammaire du vieux-perse, 2nd edn. 9, 92–96 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Blumenthal, Die iguvmischen Tafeln. 9, 214–18 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 27–8, 1932. 9, 104–16 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Spencer. 9, 332–33 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Dougherty. 9, 332 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Chiera. 9, 289 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Brown. 9, 100–101 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. New inscription of Xerxes, A. 9, 35–46 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Another inscription of Xerxes. 9, 229–31 (1933).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Ernout and Meillet, Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. 8, 152–65 (1932).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Lease. 8, 325 (1932).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Hopkms. 8, 324 (1932).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Hills. 8, 324 (1932).
KENT, ROLAND G. Development of the Indo-European dental groups, The. 8, 18–26 (1932).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Richter, Über die Reihenfolge der Organeinstellung beim Sprechen. 7, 150–51 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Niedermann, Précis de phonétique historique du latin, 2nd edn. 7, 284 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Meillet, Aper–u d’une histoire de la langue grecque, 3rd edn. 7, 154–6 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Fiesel, Etruskisch. 7, 286–87 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Bloch, Some problems of Indo-Aryan philology. 7, 65 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Scott. 7, 222 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Downer. 7, 159–60 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Alleged strength of the initial syllable, The. 7, 179–89 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Record of the Linguistic Institute, 4th session, June 29 to August 7, 1931. LSA Bulletin 8 (1931).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Zipf, Relative frequency as a determinant of phonetic change. 6, 86–8 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Record of the Linguistic Institute, 3rd session, July 7 to August 15, 1930. LSA Bulletin 6 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. On long i in Latin terminations. 6, 304–18 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Stirling. 6, 99 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Mischkind. 6, 99 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of MacMahon. 6, 98 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Lee. 6, 271–72 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Avery. 6, 97–98 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Crouzet and Fournier, Du latin à l’anglais. 6, 93–94 (1930).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Senn, Kleine litauische Sprachlehre. 5, 194 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Schrijnjen, De latijnsche genitiefsingularis van de o-stammen. 5, 196 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Pradez, Dictionnaire des gallicismes les plus usités. 5, 126–27 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Bauche, Le langage populaire. 5, 123–25 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Record of the Linguistic Institute, 2nd session, July 8 to August 16, 1929. LSA Bulletin 4.5–19 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Rodgers. 5.198–99 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Reed. 5.49 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Notice of Jaberg and Jud, Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Siidschweiz. 5.45 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Cookery inscription from Praeneste, The. 5.18–22 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Dauzat, Les noms de personnes. 5.127 (1929).
KENT, ROLAND G. Three notes on the Gathas of the Avesta. 4.106–8 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Schapira, Die Bibel als Ariadne faden im Labyrinth der Sprachen. 4.150 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Read, Louisiana place-names of Indian origin. 4.212–13 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Portucule, 1:1. 4.210 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Pedreira, De los nombres de Puerto Rico. 4.210–11 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Morris, The name of Oglethorpe. 4.211–12 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Ichikawa, English influence on Japanese. 4.292 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Gregory (ed.), Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. 4.213 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Record of the Linguistic Institute, 1st session, July 9 to August 17, 1928. LSA Bulletin no. 2 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Hale. 4.217–18 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Goddard. 4.152 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Grice. 4.51–52 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Debrunner and Porzig (eds.), Indogermanisches Jahrbuch, XI. 4.204 (1928).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Philipon, Les peuples primitifs de l’Europe méridionale. 3.206–7 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Muller, Altitalisches Woörerbuch. 3.262–72 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Klinghenheben, Die Laute des Ful. 3.273–74 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Carnoy, La science du mot. 3.199–202 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Callet, Le mystère du langage. 3.150–51 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Oscan deketasia-. 3.187 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Wheeler. 3.208 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Haupt. 3.28 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Emerson. 3.152 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. Rev. of Chantraine, Histoire de parfait grec. 3.202–4 (1927).
KENT, ROLAND G. On some animal names in Latin. 2.184–90 (1926).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Jagemann. 2.254 (1926).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Brede. 2.254 (1926).
KENT, ROLAND G. Inscription of Duenos, The. 2.207–22 (1926).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Todd. 1.21–22 (1925).
KENT, ROLAND G. Obituary of Conant. 1.22 (1925).
KENT, ROLAND G. Final ae in Latin case-forms. 1.103–6 (1925).
KEPKÉ, JOHN. (Obituary.) By R. I. McDavid Jr. 43.825–26 (1967).
KEPKÉ, JOHN. Obituary of W. B. S. Smith. 28.286 (1952).
KEPKÉ, JOHN. Finnish declensional e-stems, The. 17.139–42 (1941).
KEPKÉ, JOHN. Rev. of Hellquist, Svensk etymologisk ordbok. 17.162–63 (1941).


Key, Mary Ritchie (ed.) *Comparative linguistics of South American Indian languages*. BN by J. Sherzer. 64.645–46 (1988).


Key, Mary Ritchie. *Catherine the Great’s linguistic contribution*. BN by B. Comrie. 58.240 (1982).


KEY, MARY RITCHIE. Rev. of Siegman and Feldstein (eds.). Nonverbal behavior and communication. 55.732–4 (1979).
KEY, MARY RITCHIE. BN on Umiker-Sebeok and Sebeok (eds.), Aboriginal sign languages of the Americas and Australia. 55.969–70 (1979).
KEY, MARY RITCHIE. BN on Lange-Seifl, Approaches to theories for nonverbal signs. 55.969 (1979).
KEY, MARY RITCHIE. BN on Bridgeman (ed.), Serie linguistica no. 5. 54.1018 (1978).
KEY, MARY RITCHIE. BN on Ruhlen, A guide to the languages of the world. 53.494 (1977).
KEY, MARY RITCHIE. Rev. of Voegelin and Voegelin, Languages of the world: native America, 1–2. 43.987–91 (1967).
KEYSER, SAMUEL JAY. Rev. of Jacobson, Adverbial positions in English. 44.357–74 (1968).
KEYSER, SAMUEL JAY, and M. HALLE. Rev. of Danielsson, John Hart’s works, II. 43.773–87 (1967).
Keywords in language and literacy. By R. Carter. BN by M. Vamarasi. 72.878 (1996).
KHEM, NAYE. A contrastive analysis of the use of verb forms in English and Arabic. BN by H. Gaballa. 61.229–30 (1985).
KIDDLE, LAWRENCE B. Rev. of Boyd-Bowman, Lexico hispanoamericano del siglo XVI. 52.705–8 (1976).
KIDDLE, LAWRENCE B. Rev. of Rosenblat, Buenas y malas palabras en el castellano de Venezuela. 34.534–35 (1958).

KIDDLE, LAWRENCE B. Rev. of Manuppella, Los estudios de filologia portuguesa de 1930 a 1949. 29.540–41 (1953).

KIDDLE, LAWRENCE B. Rev. of Boleo, Estudios de linguistica romanica na Europa e na America desde 1939 a 1948. 29.536–40 (1953).


KILBY, KIERAN, and P. WHITELOCK. Linguistic and computational techniques in machine translation system design. BN by M. A. Covington. 73.686–87 (1997).


KILIAN, JÖRG, and H. HENNE. (eds.) Hermann Paul: Sprachtheorie, Sprachgeschichte, Philologie: Reden, Abhandlungen und Biographie. BN by M. Pierce. 76.945 (2000).


KILLEAEN, CAROLYN. Rev. of Beeston, Written Arabic; The Arabic language today. 50.186–8 (1974).


KILLINGLEY, SIEW-YUE. The grammatical hierarchy of Malayan Cantonese. BN by S. DeLancey. 62.223 (1986).


KIM, CHIN-WU. Rev. of Lieberman, Intonation, perception and language. 44.830–42 (1968).

KIM, CHIN-WU. Vowel system of Korean. The. 44.516–27 (1968).


KIMBALL, GEOFFREY D. with the assistance of Bel Abbey; Martha John; and Ruth Poncho. Koasati dictionary. BN by W. Davies. 72.647 (1996).


KIM-RENAUD, YOUNG-KEY. Rev. of Lombardi, Laryngeal features and laryngeal neutralization. 73.411–16 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


KING, BRIAN. BN on Koveceses, Metaphors of anger, pride and love. 65.185–86 (1989).


KING, HAROLD V. Rev. of Greenbaum, Verb-intensifier collocations in English. 47.936–38 (1971).

KING, HAROLD V. Rev. of Sorensen, Word-classes in modern English. 35.708–12 (1959).


KING, ROBERT D. Rev. of Kucera and Monroe, A comparative quantitative phonology of Russian, Czech, and German. 46.486–96 (1970).

KING, ROBERT D. Functional load and sound change. 43.831–52 (1967).


KINGSTON, JOHN, and M. E. BECKMAN (eds.) Between the grammar and physics of speech. BN by K. N. Shahin. 70.209–210 (1994).


KINKADE, M. DALE. Rev. of Cook and Kaye (eds.). Linguistic structures of native Canada. 56.891–3 (1980).


KIPARSKY, PAUL. Stress, syntax, and meter. 51.576–616 (1975).

KIPARSKY, PAUL. Sonorant clusters in Greek. 43.619–35 (1967).
KIPARSKY, VALENTIN. Rev. of American contributions to the Fifth International Congress of Slavists. 1.42.156–70 (1966).
KIRCHNER, ROBERT. Germinate inalterability and lenition. 76.509–45 (2000).
KLAIN, IVAN. O funkciiji i prirodi samenica. BN by B. Hiebec. 64.195–96 (1988).
KLAMER, MARIAN. A grammar of Kambera. BN by C. Rubino. 76.469–70 (2000).
KLAMER, MARIAN. BN on Holmer, A parametric grammar of Seeduq. 75.198–99 (1999).


KLAUSENBURGER, JÜRGEN. Rev. of Hagege and Haudricourt, La phonologie panchronique. 58.208–11 (1982).

KLAUSENBURGER, JÜRGEN. Rev. of Foley, Theoretical morphology of the French verb. 56.662–6 (1980).


KLAVANS, JUDITH L. The independence of syntax and phonology in cliticization. 61.95–120 (1985).


KLEIN, EWAN; G. K. PULLUM; and G. GAZDAR. A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research. BN by W. Bright. 55.250 (1979).


KLEIN, JARED S. BN on Howell, Old English breaking and its German analogues. 70.605–606 (1994).

KLEIN, JARED S. BN on Lundskær-Nielsen, Prepositions in Old and Middle English. 70.610 (1994).

KLEIN, JARED S. BN on Ouozounian, Le discours rapporte en Armenien Classique. 70.401–402 (1994).


KLEIN, JARED S. BN on Erhart, Das indoeuropaische Verbalsystem. 69.204 (1993).


KLEIN, JARED S. BN on Daunonfland Neronzak, Phrygian. 64.199–200 (1988).


KLEIN, JARED S. Particle u in the Rigveda, The. BN by D. Disterheft. 56.222–23 (1980).


KLEIN, JEAN; W. BAL; J. GERMAIN; and P. SWIGGERS. Bibliographie sélective de linguistique française et romane. 75.2nd edn. BN by R. Gess. 75.852–53 (1999).


KLEIN, SHELDON. Control of style with a generative grammar. 41.619–31 (1965).


KLEIN, WOLFGANG. A time-relational analysis of Russian aspect. 669–95.

KLEIN, WOEGANG. The present perfect puzzle. 68.525–52 (1992).

KLEIN, WOLFGANG. Second language acquisition. BN by R.B. Kaplan. 64.822–23 (1988).


Kleine litauische Sprachlehre. By A. Senn. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 5.194 (1929).
KLEIVAN, INGE; C. BERTHELSEN; B. JACOBSEN; R. PETERSEN; and J. RISCHEL (eds.) Pqaatsinat Tapiliussaq/Pqaatsit Supplementsbind. BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).
KLEIVAN, INGE; C. BERTHELSEN; B. JACOBSEN; R. PETERSEN; and J. RISCHEL (eds.) Oqaatsit Kalaallisuumit-Qallunaatunut/Grønlandsk Dansk Ordbog. (3rd edn.) BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).
KLENK, URSULA (ed.) Computatio linguae II: Aufsätze zue algorithmischen und quantitativen Analyse der Sprache. BN by M. A. Covington. 643–44.
KLIMA, EDWARD S.; H. POZNER; and U. BELLUCCI. What the hands reveal about the brain. Rev. by D. Brentari. 64.805–9 (1988).
KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE. Some Navaho value terms in behavioral context. 32.140–45 (1956).
KNAPP, CARLFRID; W. ENNINGER; and A. KNAPP-POTTHOFF (eds.) Analyzing intercultural communication. BN by K. Takahara. 65.895–96 (1989).

KNAPP-POTTHOFF, ANNELIE; K. KNAPP; and W. ENNINGER (eds.) Analysing intercultural communication. BN by K. Takahara. 65.895–96 (1989).


KOBORROSSI, SHERRI A. BN on Nunan (ed.). Collaborative language learning and teaching. 399–400 (1994).


KÖCHER, MARGARET. Second person pronouns in Serbo-Croatian. 43.725–41 (1967).


KOEKKOEK, B. J. BN on Viereck and Bald (eds.). English in contact with other languages: Studies in honour of Broder Carstensen on the occasion of his 60th birthday. 64.203 (1988).
KOEKKOEK, B. J. BN on Snell-Hornby, Verb-descriptivity in German and English. 61.222 (1985).
KOEKKOEK, B. J. Rev. of Okkaar, Berufsbezeichnungen im heutigen Deutsch. 54.448–50 (1978).
KOEKKOEK, B. J. Rev. of Carstensen, Englische Einflüsse auf die deutsche Sprache nach 1945. 43.787–90 (1967).
KOEKKOEK, B. J. Rev. of Horacek, Kleine historische Lautelehre des Deutschen. 34.545–46 (1958).
KOENIG, JEAN-PIERRE and A. R. DAVIS. Linking as constraints on word classes in a hierarchical lexicon. 76.56–91 (2000).
KOERNER, KONRAD. Western histories of linguistic thought: An annotated chronological bibliography. BN by E. Einegan. 58.239 (1982).
KOERNER, KONRAD. Toward a historiography of linguistics. BN by J. M. Julien. 56.908–9 (1980).
KOERNER, KONRAD Rev. of Saussure-Engler, Cours de linguistique generate. 48.682–4 (1972).
KOERNER, KONRAD Rev. of Arens, Sprachwissenschaft, 2nd edn. 48.428–45 (1972).
KOERNER, KONRAD Rev. of Engler, Lexique de la terminologie saussurienne. 47.447–50 (1971).
KOERNER, KONRAD Rev. of Krenn and Mullner, Bibliographie zur Transformations grammatic. 46.125–26 (1970).
KOERNER, KONRAD & P. HIRSCHBÜHLER (eds.) Romance languages and modern linguistic theory. 
KOHLER, KLAUS, and O. ENGSTRAND (eds.) The speaker, the listener, and the child: Festschrift on the occasion of Björn Lindblom’s 60th birthday. BN by D. H. Whalen. 73.658–59 (1997).
KOKERITZ, HELGE. Reduction of initial kn and gn in English. The. 21.77–86 (1945).
KOKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare’s night-rule. 18.40–44 (1942).
KONISHI, TOSHI, and D. G. MACKAY. BN on Ortony(ed.), Metaphor and thought. 56.916–17 (1980).
KONTRA, MIKLÓS. A nyelvek közötti kókszonze nehán kerdésere hol. BN by M. D. Birnbaum. 58.486–87 (1982).
KONTRA, MIKLÓS (ed.) and A. VÁZSONYI (comp.) Tül a Kecegárdán! Beyond Castle Garden. Rev. by E. Moravesik.
Korean phonemics. By S. E. Martin. 27.519–33 (1951).
Kortmann, Bernd. BN on Davis and Taylor (eds.) Redefining linguistics. 69.851–52 (1993).
Kortmann, Bernd. BN on Young, Language as behaviour, language as code: A study of academic English. 68.668–69 (1992).
Koutsoudas, Andreas; G. Sanders; and Craig Noll. The application of phonological rules. 50.1–28 (1974).

KOZUMPLIK, WILLIAM A. Rev. of Wettstein, Phonology of a Berwickshire dialect. 23.66–8 (1947).


KRAHE, HANS. Indogermanisierung Griechenlands und Italiens, Die. Rev. by H. M. Hoenigswald. 27.374–75 (1951).


KRANZMAYER, EBERHARD. Beiträge zur oberdeutschen Dialektologie. Rev. by A. Bammesberger. 44.634–36 (1968).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. Westtocharische Grammatik, I. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 29.483–97 (1953).
KRAUSS, MICHAEL; K. HALE; L. WATAHOMIGIE; A. YAMAMOTO; C. CRAIG; L. M. JEANNE; and N. ENGLAND. Endangered languages. 68.1–42 (1992).
KREIDLER, CHARLES W. BN on Willems, English intonation from a Dutch point of view. 60.666–67 (1984).
KRETZSCHMER, PAUL. Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 27.370–74 (1951).
KRIFKA, MANFRED. Rev. of Kunze, Kasussprachlen und semantische Emphase. 70.169–72 (1994).
KRIFKA, MANFRED. BN on Reis and Rosengren (eds.), Fragesätze und Fragen. 69.873–74 (1993).
KRISHNAMURTI, BH. Rev. of Bright, An outline of colloquial Kannada. 6.264–70 (1960).
KRISHNAMURTI, BH. Alternations he and u/jo in South Dravidian. 34.458–68 (1958).
KRISHNAMURTI, BH.; L. MOSES; and D. G. DANFORTH. Unchanged cognates as a criterion in subgrouping. 59.541–68 (1983).
KRISTOL, ANDRES M. Color systems in southern Italy: A case of regression. 56.137–45 (1980).
KROEBER, A. L. Romance history and glottochronology. 34.454–57 (1958).
KROESCH, SAMUEL. (Obituary note.) By D. F. Munro. 15.137–38 (1939).
KROESCH, SAMUEL. Rev. of Weisweiler, Busze. 6.322–26 (1930).
KROESCH, SAMUEL. Analogy as a factor in semantic change. 2.35–45 (1926).
KROLOVA, JANA; A. BEYLAARD-OZEROFF; and B. MOSER-MERCER (eds.) Translators’ strategies and creativity: Selected papers from the 9th International Conference on Translation and Interpreting, Prague, September 1995. BN by Z. Salzmann. 75.637 (1999).
KRONENFELD, DAVID B. BN on Schank and Abelson, Scripts, plans, goals, and understanding. 54.779 (1978).
KRONENFELD, DAVID B. Computer analysis of skewed kinship terminologies. 52.891–918 (1976).
KROON, SJAAK; W. FASE; and K. JASPAERT (eds.) Maintenance and loss of minority languages. BN by C. Rudin. 202 (1994).
KRUER, MANFRED. BN on Lehmann, Thoughts on grammaticalization. 73.670–71 (1997).
KRUER, MANFRED. BN on West-ney, Modals and periphrastics in English: An investigation into the semantic correspondence between certain English modal verbs and their periphrastic equivalents. 73.882–83 (1997).
KRUPE, VIKTOR. Syntactic typology and linearization. 58.639–45 (1982).
Krupa, Viktor. The phonotactic structure of the morph in Polynesian languages. 47.668–84 (1971).
Krygier, Marcin and J. Fisiak. (eds.) Advances in English historical linguistics. BN by L. Oliver. 76.749–50 (2000).

Kuczaj, Stan A., II. Crib speech and language play. BN by M. Heller. 61.509 (1985).
Kufner, Herbert L. Rev. of Kozlowska, Formenneutralisierung im nominalen Bereich der deutschen Sprache. 47.217–19 (1971).
Kufner, Herbert L. Rev. of Admoni, Vvedenie v sintaksis sovrenennogo nemeckajazjazja. 34.544–45 (1958).
Kufner, Herbert L. History of the Middle Bavarian vocalism. 33.519–22 (1957).
Kuhn, Elisabeth D. Gender and authority: Classroom diplomacy at German and American universities. BN by S. A. Myers. 71.646–47 (1995).
Kuhn, Elisabeth D. BN on Green and Harker (eds.). Multiple perspective analyses of classroom discourse. 66.415–16 (1990).
Kuhn, Sherman M. Rev. of Shipley, Dictionary of early English. 32.769–74 (1956).
Kuhn, Sherman M. Rev. of Starnes, Renaissance dictionaries. 30.551–4 (1954).
Kuhn, Sherman M. Rev. of Thuresson, Middle English occupational terms. 28.135–39 (1952).
Kuhn, Sherman M. Rev. of Sundby, The dialect and provenance of the Middle English poem The byth and the nightingale. 27.420–23 (1951).


KUNIHIRO, TETSUYA; FUMIO INOUE; and DANIEL LONG (eds.) Sociolinguistics in Japanese contexts. By T. Sibata. BN by N. Watanabe. 76.489 (2000).


KUNN, ANTHONY JOHN. BN on Oiler, Language and bilingualism: More tests of tests. 216 (1994).

KÜNNE, WOLFGANG; ALBERT NEJVEN; and MARTIN ANDUSCHUS (eds.) Direct reference, indexicality, and propositional attitudes. BN by A. Pietarinen. 76.481–82 (2000).


KUNO, SUSUMU. The structure of the Japanese language. RA by N. A. McCawley. 52.942–60 (1976).


KUNO, SUSUMU; K-I TAKAMI; and Y. WU. Quantifier scope in English, Chinese, and Japanese. 75.63–111 (1999).


KURATH, HANS. Rev. of Schmitt (ed.), Deutsche Wortforschung in europäischen Bezügen, 1. 36.441–50 (1960).


KURATH, HANS. Rev. of Mitzka and Schmitt, Deutscher Wortatlas. 34.428–34 (1958).


KURATH, HANS. Loss of long consonants, The, and the rise of voiced fricatives in Middle English. 32.435–45 (1956).

KURATH, HANS. Word geography of the eastern United States, A. Rev. by J. B. McMillan. 27.423–29 (1951).


KURATH, HANS. Specimen of Ohio speech, A. Monog. 7.92–101 (1930).

KURATH, HANS. Rev. of Heepe (ed.), Lautzeichen und ihre Verwendung in verschiedenen Sprachgebieten. 5.36–38 (1929).


KURATH, HANS. Rev. of Fries, The teaching of the English language. 4.148–50 (1928).
L. G. Heller. 33.19–21 (1957).
LABOV, WILLIAM. Negative attraction and negative concord in English grammar. 48.773–818 (1972).
LACKOWSKI, PETER. Rev. of Katz, The philosophy of language. 44.606–16 (1968).
LADD, D. ROBERT. RA on Akmajian, Demers and Harnish, Linguistics; Esau (eds.). Language and communication; Ohio State University, Language files. 58.890–96 (1982).
LADEFOGED, PETER. BN on Fry, The physics of speech. 56.910 (1980).
LADEFOGED, PETER. Rev. of Catford, Fundamental problems in phonetics. 55–964–70 (1979).
LADEFOGED, PETER. Rev. of Lieberman, Speech physiology and acoustic phonetics. 54.920–22 (1978).
Lafferriere, Martha. Ethnicity in phonological variation and change. 55.603–17 (1979).
LAKOFF, ROBIN. Rev. of Bierwisch and Heideloff (eds.). Progress in linguistics. 49.685–97 (1973).
LAKOFF, ROBIN. Tense and its relation to participants. 46.838–49 (1970).
LAKOFF, ROBIN. Some reasons why there can't be any some-any rule. 45.608–15 (1969).
LALOUSCHEK, JOHANNA; F. MENZ; and W. U. DRESSLER. "Der Kampf geht weiter": Der pubistische Abwehrkampf in Karntner Zeitungen seit 1918. BN by H. Penzt. 69.429 (1993).
LAMBDIN, THOMAS O. Rev. of Leslau, The scientific investigation of the Ethiopic languages. 33.211–12 (1957).
LAMBRECHT, KNUD. Formaliaicity, frame semantics, and pragmatics in German binomial expressions. 60.753–96 (1984).
LAMIROY, BEATRICE. The complementation of aspectual verbs in French. 63.278–98 (1987).
LANDAR, HERBERT. Rev. of Gumperz and Hymes (eds.), The ethnography of communication. 42.704–12 (1966).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

LANZ, GEORGE. Tocharische Grammatik, 1. 29.483–97 (1953).
LANZ, GEORGE. Obituary of R. G. Kent. 29.1–13 (1953).
LANZ, GEORGE. Perfect and preterit in Tocharian. 29.278–87 (1953).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Kretschmer, Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen. 27.370–74 (1951).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Biese, Some notes on the origin of the Indo-European nominative singular. 27.370–74 (1951).
LANZ, GEORGE. On the present state of Indo-European linguistics. 25.333–42 (1949).
LANZ, GEORGE. Tocharian genitive B -epi, A -(y)ap. The. 24.293–94 (1948).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Pedersen, Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung Tocharische Beiträge, zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte. 24.298–310 (1948).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Couvreur, Hoofazaken van de tochaarse klank- en vormleer. 24.310–14 (1948).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Einarsson, Icelandic grammar, texts, glossary. 22.249–59 (1946).
LANZ, GEORGE. Tocharian palatalization, The. 21.18–26 (1945).
LANZ, GEORGE. Rev. of Prokosch, A comparative Germanic grammar. 15.194–205 (1939).
LANZ, GEORGE. Etymological miscellany. 11.191–5 (1935).

LANDAU, HERBERT; S. M. ERVIN; and A. E. HOROWITZ. Navaho color categories. 36.368–82 (1960).
LANDER, JAMES A. BN on Matoesian, Reproducing rape: Domination through talk in the courtroom. 70.861–62 (1994).
LANE, GEORGE S. Obituary of E. A. Hahn. 43.958–64 (1967).
LANE, GEORGE S. Rev. of Hofler, Stammbaumtheorie, Wellentheorie, Entfaltungstheorie; Die zweite Lautverschiebung bei Ostgermanen und Westgermanen. 35.315–21 (1959).
LANE, GEORGE S. Germanic weak verbs in 'on: an archaism. 32.420–22 (1956).
LANE, GEORGE S. Rev. of Krause, Westtocharische Grammatik, 1. 29.483–97 (1953).
LANE, GEORGE S. Obituary of R. G. Kent. 29.1–13 (1953).
LANE, GEORGE S. Imperfect and preterit in Tocharian. 29.278–87 (1953).
LANE, GEORGE S. Rev. of Kretschmer, Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen. 27.370–74 (1951).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

LANE, GEORGE S. Notes on Louisiana-French. 10.323–33 (1934), 11.5–16 (1935).
LANE, GEORGE S. Germane-Celtic vocabulary, The. 9.244–64 (1933).
LANE, GEORGE S. Again Welsh dig, Slavic *diku, etc. 9.268–70 (1933).
LANE, GEORGE S. Rev. of Geary, An Irish version of Innocent III’s De contemptu mundi. 8.165–67 (1932).
LANE, GEORGE S. Words for clothing in the principal Indo-European languages. Diss. 9 (1931).
LANE, HARLAN. A behavioral basis for the polarity principle in linguistics. 43.494–511 (1967).
LANG, H. R. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 10.387 (1934).
LANGACKER, RONALD W. RA on Lakoff, Women, fire, and dangerous things. 64.384–95 (1988).
LANGACKER, RONALD W. Rev. of Bhat, Promnoninalization. 55.687–90 (1979).
LANGACKER, RONALD W. Rev. of Lamend, Syntaxe transformationelle des propositions hypothétiques du français parle. 47.716–18 (1971).
LANGACKER, RONALD W. Rev. of Koutsoudas, Writing transformational grammars. 44.98–108 (1968).
LANGACKER, RONALD W. Observations on French possessives. 44.51–75 (1968).
LANGDON, MARGARET. Rev. of McLendon, A grammar of Eastern Porno. 54.218–21 (1978).
LANGDON, MARGARET. Metathesis in Yuman languages. 52.866–83 (1976).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Pinker, How the mind works. 75.136–38 (1999).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Schein, Plurals and events. 73.375–76 (1997).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Sampson, English for the computer: The SUSANNE corpus and analytic scheme. 73.600–603 (1997).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Gleitman and Liberman (eds.), An invitation to cognitive science. 73.862–64 (1997).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Cohen (ed.), Explaining linguistic phenomena. 52.690–95 (1976).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE, and J. J. KATZ. Pragmatics and presupposition. 52.1–17 (1976).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Burt, From deep to surface structure. 49.714–25 (1973).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Rev. of Marchand, The categories and types of present-day English word-formation. 47.708–10 (1971).
LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Restriction on Grassman’s Law in Greek, A. 42.7–9 (1966).
LANGE-SEIDL, ANNEMARIE. Approaches to theories for nonverbal signs. BN by M. R. Key. 55.96 (1979).
Language and education in multilingual settings. Ed. by B. Spolsky. BN by W. Grabe. 64.443 (1988).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Language as symbolization. By W. L. Chafe. 43.57–91 (1967).


43.150–71 (1967).


Language or ideas? By L. Bloomfield. 12.89–95 (1936).


Language, history, style: Leo Spitzer and the critical tradition. By J. V. Catano. BN by T. C. Frazer. 66.185–6.


LASERSOHN, PETER. Pragmatic halos. 75.522–51 (1999).
LASTRA DE SUAREZ, YOLANDA. Las areas dialectales del ndhuati moderno. Rev. by J. H. Hill. 65.129–35.
LASTRA, YOLANDA; D. BARTHOLOMIEW, and L. MANRIQUE (eds.) Panorama de los estudios de las lenguas indígenas de México. BN by W. Bright. 75.182 (1999).
Late Latin and early Romance in Spain and Carolingian France. By R. Wright. BN by F. Nuessel.
25.53–56 (1949).
52.701–2 (1976).
Latijnse genitief singularis van de o-stammen, De. By J. Schrijnens. Rev. by R. G. Kent.
5.196 (1929).
Latin adjectives with partitive meaning in Republican literature. By A. G. Vaughan. Diss. 36 (1942).
Latin paren’s, meanings and uses. By M. M. Odgers. Diss. 3 (1928).
LAUERSDORF, MARK R. BN on Masa ik, Die mittelalterliche deutsche Kanzleisprache Süd- und Mittelmährns.
73.446–47 (1997).
LAUERSDORF, MARK R. BN on Kramer, Das Französische in Deutschland: Eine Einführung.
LAUERSDORF, MARK R. BN on Carlton, Introduction to the phonological history of the Slavic languages.
LAUERSDORF, MARK R. BN on Barentsen, Groen and Sprenger (eds.) Studies in West Slavic and Baltic linguistics.
LAUER, BERTHOLD. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 10.387–88 (1934).
LAUGHREN, MARY. Rev. of Levin and Pinker (eds.), Lexical and conceptual semantics. 70.546–52 (1994).
LAUNUY, MICHEL. Introduction à la langue et à la littérature azteques. BN by W. Bright. 57.511 (1981).
LAURY, RITVA. Demonstratives in interaction: The emergence of a definite article in Finnish. BN by M. Pierce. 75.629–30 (1999).
Lautwandel. BN by D. Dernpwolff. 64.114–17 (1986).
Lautgesetz. Rev. by F. Ingemann. 64.245–58 (1994).
LAVES, G. Rev. of Dernpwolff, Induktiver Aufbau einer indonesischen Ursprache. 11.264–67 (1936).
LAW, HOWARD W. Rev. of Robinson (ed.), Aztec studies, 1. 47.737–42 (1971).
LAW, PAUL. BN on Kefer and van der Auwer (eds.), Meaning and grammar: Cross-linguistic perspectives. 70.392 (1994).
LAWLER, JOHN M. Rev. of Lakoff and Johnson, Metaphors we live by. 59.201–7 (1983).
LE GOFF, PIERRE, and C. FUCHS. Los Linguistiques contemporaines, 3rd. edn. BN by C. Riviere. 70.204 (1994).
Learn the Kazakh language in 70 steps. By T. Ayapova. BN by S. Deorman. 70.849–50 (1994).

LEARNED, ERMA. Rev. of Alien, Two Old Portuguese versions of the Life of Saint Alexis. 32.334–37 (1956).

LEARNED, ERMA. Old Portuguese vocalics finals: phonology and orthography of accented ou, eu, in and eo, io. Diss. 44 (1950).


LEASE, F. B. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 8.325 (1932).


LEBRUN YVAN, PATRICK COPPENS; and ANNA BASSO (eds.) Aphasia in atypical populations. BN by S. Gahl. 76.493–94 (2000).


LECLERC, CHRISTIAN; J.-P. BOONS; and A. GUILLAET. La structure des phrases simples en français.


Lectures on government and binding. By N. Chomsky. RA by E. Williams. 60.400–408 (1984).


LEE, CHARMAIN. Rev. of Alined, La struttura del lessico, 53.474–7 (1977).


LEE, M. S. (Obituary note.) By G. R. Kent. 6.271–72 (1930).
LEECH, GEOFFREY; G. MYERS; and J. THOMAS (eds.) *Spoken English on computer: Transcription, mark-up and application*. BN by V. Hopwood. 74.426 (1998).
LEECH, GEOFFREY; R. QUIRK; S. GREENBAUM; and J. SVARTVIK. *A comprehensive grammar of the English Language*. RA by R.D. Huddleston. 64.345–65 (1988).
LEES, ROBERT B. *Basis of glottochronology*. The. 29.113–27 (1953).
LEGENDRE, GERALDINE. Inversion with certain French experiencer verbs. 65.752–82 (1989).
LEGÈRE, KARSTEN. BN on De Rooij, Cohesion through contrast: Discourse structure in Shaba Swahili/French conversations. 75.185–86 (1999).

LEGÈRE, KARSTEN. BN on Coulmas, Language and economy. 73.186–87 (1997).

LEGÈRE, KARSTEN. BN on Holmes, An introduction to sociolinguistics. 70.605 (1994).


LEGÈRE, VINCENT A. BN on de Rooij, Cohesion through contrast: Discourse structure in Shaba Swahili/French conversations. 75.185–86 (1999).


LEHISTE, ILSE. Rev. of Romaine, Bilingualism. 68.848–51 (1992).


LEHISTE, ILSE. BN on Sawashima and Cooper (eds.). Dynamic aspects of speech production. 55.957 (1979).


LEHISTE, ILSE. Rev. of Lehto, English stress and its modification by intonation. 48.190–95 (1972).

LEHISTE, ILSE. Rev. of Õinel, Basic course in Estonian. 44.409–11 (1968).


LEHMANN, CHRISTIAN. Thoughts on grammaticalization. BN by M. Krug. 73.670–71 (1997).


LEHMANN, WILLIBALD. Das Prasens historicum in den Islendinga Sagar. Rev. by L. M. Hollander. 17.74–6 (1941).


LEHMANN, WINFRED P. Converging theories in linguistics. 48.266–75 (1972).


LEHMANN, WINFRED P. Rev. of Senn, *Handbuch der litauischen Sprache*, 1. 44.639–42 (1968).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


LEHN, WALTER. Rev. of Tomiche, Le parler arabe du Caire. 41.544–7 (1965).


LEHNERT, MARTIN. Morphem, Wort und Satz im Englischen. Rev. by J. Mey. 47.185–9 (1971).


LEHRER, ADRIENNE. Rev. of Allan, Linguistic meaning. 64.155–58 (1988).

LEHRER, ADRIENNE. Rev. of Carroll, What’s in a name? 929–31 (1986).


LEHRER, ADRIENNE. Rev. of Nida, Exploring semantic structures: Language structure and translation; Componental analysis of meaning. 52.972–6 (1976).

LEHRER, ADRIENNE. Talking about wine. 51.901–23 (1975).


LEISI, ERNST. Das heutige Englisch. Rev. by A. A. Hill. 34.144–45 (1958).


LEITE, CILIA; C. PEREIRA; and R. C. P. SILVEIRA (eds.) A gramatica protoguesa na pesquisa e no ensino, J. BN by B. Comrie. 58.246–47 (1981).


LELE, JAYANT K.; R. SINGH; and P. DASGUPTA (eds.) Explorations in Indian sociolinguistics. BN by M. Ronkin. 73.902–3 (1997).

LEMA, JOSÉ, and E. TREVINO (eds.) Theoretical analyses on Romance languages. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.858–59 (1999).

Leman, Elena M. Cheyenne major constituent order. BN by B. Bruening. 76.489–90 (2000).


Lemmens, Marcel, and H. Wekker. Grammar in English learners’ dictionaries. BN by A.S. Kaye. 64.441 (1988).


Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Mason (ed.), Signs, signals, and symbols. 41.91–4 (1965).


Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Pittenger, Hockett, and Daneych, The first five minutes. 38.69–73 (1962).

Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Penfield and Roberts, Speech and brain mechanisms. 36.97–112 (1960).

Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Cherry, On human communication. 33.568–75 (1957).

Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Schliemann, Der Mensch und sein Wort. 32.714–16 (1956).


Lenneberg, Eric H. Rev. of Ke CS kemeti, Meaning, communication, and value. 30.96–9 (1954).


Leopold, Joan. BN on Besch et al. (eds.) Dialektologie 1:2. 61.215 (1985).


Leopold, Werner F. Rev. of Vildomec, Multilingualism. 41.100–105 (1965).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Weir, Language in the crib. 40.269–73 (1964).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Schreiber, Your child’s speech. 33.429–35 (1957).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Perluck (ed.), Jahrbuch für Volkskunde der Heimatvertriebenen. 32.400–402 (1956).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Mar-Osterford, Englische Idiomatik. 32.780–83 (1956).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Cassirer, The philosophy of symbolic forms, 1. 31.73–84 (1955).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Marty, Nachgelassene Schriften. 27.367–70 (1951).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Cohen, Le langage. 27.362–67 (1951).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Gregoire, Edmond Paxy Michel. 24.251 (1948).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. German ch. 24.179–80 (1948).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Rev. of Jakobson, Kindersprache, Aphasie und allgemeine Lautgesetze. 18.253–54 (1942).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Polarity in language. Monog. 7.102–9 (1930).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Inner form. 5.254–60 (1929).
LEOPOLD, WERNER F.; A. J. F. ZIEGELSCHMID; and J. T. HATFIELD (eds.) Curme volume of linguistic studies. Monog. 7 (1930).
LEPSCHY, GIULIO. Rev. of Sebeok. Contributions to the doctrine of signs. 54.661–3 (1978).
LE KA, O.; E. HAJ IOVA; M. ERVENKA; and P. SGALL (eds.) Prague linguistic circle papers. BN by Z. Salzmann. 73.910–11 (1997).
LESNIAU, WOLF. Ethiope and South Arabic contributions to the Hebrew lexicon. Rev. by A. Jeffery. 35.97–9 (1959).
LESNIAU, WOLF. Ethiopian merchants’ argot. AN. 25.22–28 (1949).


Levin, Magnus. BN on van Gelderen, Verbal agreement and the grammar behind its breakdown: Minimalist feature checking. 75.389 (1999).


Lewis, J. Windsor. See Windsor Lewis, J.


LI, CHARLES N. Synchrohny vs. diachrony in language structure. 51.873–86 (1975).


LI, FANG-KUEI. Siamese wart and vaan. 32.81–82 (1956).


LI, FANG-KUEI. Rev. of Giet, Zur Tonitad nordchinesischer Mundarten. 27.449–51 (1951).

LI, FANG-KUEI. Rev. of Pike, Tone languages. 26.401–3 (1950).


LI, YAFEI. Rev. of Progovac, Negative and positive polarity. 71.615–18 (1995).


LI, YING-CHE. Sentences with be, exist, and have in Chinese. 48.573–83 (1972).

Liberman, Anatoly. Rev. of Tobin, Phonology as human behavior: Theoretical implications and clinical applications. 75.603–05 (1999).


Lieber, Rochelle. Rev. of Allen, Case marking and reanalysis: Grammatical relations from Old to Early Modern English. 73.619–21 (1997).


Lieberman, Philip. Rev. of Crystal, Prosodic systems and intonation in English. 52.508–4 (1976).


Lieberman, Philip; M. Sawashima; K. S. Harris; and T. Gay. The articulatory implementation of the breath-group and prominence. 46.312–27 (1970).


Life and death in a Maya community: The Ixil testaments of the 1760s. By M. Restall. BN by G. Ayres. 73.429 (1997).


Lightfoot, David W. Response to Bauer. 73.358 (1997).


Lightfoot, David W. How to set parameters: Arguments from linguistic change. Rev. by M. Hale. 70.141–52 (1994).


Lightfoot, David W. RA on Li (ed.). Mechanisms of syntactic change. 55.381–95 (1979).


Linguistic history of Italian, A. By M. Maiden. BN by M. J. Elson. 72.430 (1996).


Linguistic variation and change: On the historical sociolinguistics of English. By J. Milroy. Rev. by
Linguistic variation and language attitudes in Mannheim-Neckarau. By W. V. Davies. BN by M.
Linguistica e historia: Temas afrohispanicos. By G. de Granda. BN by L. Hart-Gonzalez. 66.413
Linguistica Tyrrenica: A compendium of recent results in Etruscan linguistics. By F. C.
(1986).
(1986).
Linguistics and philology. By G. M. Bolling. 5.27–32 (1929).
Linguistics and psychology. By A. P. Weiss. 1.52–7 (1925).
Linguistics and the Third Reich: Mother-tongue facism, race, and the science of language. By C. M.
(1983).
Linguistics for non-linguists. By F. Parker. BN by M. L. Bender. 64.188 (1988).
(1996).
Linguistics in context: Connecting observation and understanding. Ed. by D. Tannen. Rev. by N.
Besnier. 66.562–6.
(1980).
(1986).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


LIPPI-GREEN, ROSINA, and J. C. SALMONS (eds.) Germanic linguistics: Syntactic and diachronic. BN by C. van Kerekvoorde. 75.179 (1999).


LIPSKI, JOHN M. BN on Polgárdi, Vowel harmony: An account in terms of government and optimality. 76.721 (2000).

LIPSKI, JOHN M. BN on Goedemans, Weightless segments: A phonetic and phonological study concerning the metrical irrelevance of syllable onsets. 76.723–24 (2000).


LIPSKI, JOHN M. Rev. of Spears and Winford (eds.), The structure and status of pidgins and creoles. 75.352–54 (1999).

LIPSKI, JOHN M. Rev. of Bukker, A language of our own: The genesis of Michif, the mixed Cree-French language of the Canadian Métis. 75.384–86 (1999).


LIPSKI, JOHN M. BN on Lema and Treviño (eds.), Theoretical analyses on Romance languages. 75.858–59 (1999).


LIPSKI, JOHN M. BN on Flynn, Martohardjono, and O’Neil (eds.) The generative study of second language acquisition. 75.615–16 (1999).


List of foundation members. 1.26–36, 1.67, 1.158 (1925).


*Literacy and language analysis*. Ed. by R. J. Scholes. BN by M. Aronoff. 70.619 (1994).


Lloret, Maria-Rosa; E. Bonet; and J. MASCARÓ. Manual de transcripción fonética. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.859–60 (1999).
Lloret, Maria-Rosa; S. Dubinsky; and P. Newman. Lexical and syntactic causatives in Oromo. 64.485–500 (1988).
Lloyd, Albert L. Rev. of Meid, Das germanische Präteritum. 49.479–82 (1973).
Löbel, E. Alkaios melé. Rev. by G. M. Bolling. 5.276–82 (1929).
Local and general markedness. By P. M. Tiersma. 58.832–49 (1982).


LOCKHART, JAMES; A. J. O. ANDERSON; and F. BERDAN. Beyond the codices. BN by W. Bright. 53.262 (1977).


LOCKWOOD, DAVID B. Rev. of Sgall et al., A functional approach to syntax. 47.691–700 (1971).


LÖFFLER, HEINRICH; E. EICHLER; G. HILTY; H. STEGER; and L. ZGUSTA (eds.) Namenforschung: Ein internationales Handbuch zur Onomastik. BN by W. Bright. 73.691–92 (1997).

LOFSTEDT, BENGT. Rev. of Izzo (ed.). Italic and Romance: Linguistic studies in honor of Ernst Pulgram. 58.216–18 (1982).


LOFSTEDT, BENGT. BN on Champion, The periphrastic futures formed by the Romance reflexes of vADO (AD) plus infinitive. 56.224–25 (1980).

LOFSTEDT, BENGT. BN on Rijiaardsdam, Platon über die Sprache. 56.220–21 (1980).


LOFSTEDT, BENGT. BN on Diderichsen, Ganzheit und Struktur; Rasmus Rask und die grammatische Tradition. 53.726–27 (1977).


LOFSTEDT, BENGT. BN on Seiler, Sprache und Sprachen. 54.1002–3 (1978).


LOFSTEDT, LEENA. BN on Cleary, Modification of the mother–child interchange in language, speech, and hearing. 56.917 (1980).
LOFSTEDT, LEENA. BN on Echeverna, *Desarrollo de la comprension infantil de la sintaxis españaola.* 56.238–9 (1980).


LOKOTSCHE, K. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs.* Rev. by L. H. Gray. 4.204–7 (1928).

LOMBARDI, LINDA. *Laryngeal features and laryngeal neutralization.* Rev. by Y. Kim-Renaud. 73.411–16 (1997).


LONG, DANIEL; TETSUYA KUNIHIO; and FUMIO INOUE (eds.) *Sociolinguistics in Japanese contexts.* By T. Sibata. BN by N. Watanabe. 76.489 (2000).


LONGACRE, ROBERT E. Sentence structure as a statement calculus. 46.783–815 (1970).

LONGACRE, ROBERT E. Some fundamental insights of tagmemics. 41.65–76 (1965).


LONGACRE, ROBERT E. Items in context: their bearing on translation theory. 34.482–91 (1958).

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

LONGACRE, ROBERT E. Rev. of Swadesh, Mapas de clasificacion linguistica de Mexico y las Americas. 36.397–410 (1960).
LONGACRE, ROBERT E. Rev. of Urban, Language and reality, Whorf, Four articles on metalinguistics. 32.298–308 (1956).
LONGACRE, ROBERT E., and CAROLYN ORR. Proto-Quechumaran. 44.528–55 (1968).

Look and see. By J. S. Gruber. 43.937–47 (1967).
LOPEZ, C. Comparison of Tagalog and Iloko. Rev. by F. R. Blake. 5.190–92 (1930).
LÓPEZ, NÚRIA and F. DOMÍNGUEZ ( comps.) Sociolinguistic and language planning organizations. BN by C. B. Paulston. 73.657–58 (1997).
LÓPEZ-GARCÍA, ANGEL. Gramática musica. BN by N. Ostler. 73.443–45 (1997).
LÓPEZ-GARCÍA, ANGEL. Presentación de las lenguas y culturas chibchas. BN by N. Ostler. 73.443–45 (1997).
LORD, CAROL. Historical change in serial verb constructions. BN by A. C. Harris. 71.415–16 (1995).
LORENZ, MANFRED. Lehrbuch des Pashho. BN by H. Penzl. 56.474–75 (1980).
LORENZINO, GERARDO A. BN on Samper Padilla, Estudio sociolinguistico del espanol de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria. 68.664 (1992).
LOSONGCO, ANTHONY; JENNIFER E. ARNOLD; THOMAS WASOW; and RYAN GINSTROM. Heaviness vs. newness: The effects of structural complexity and discourse status on constituent ordering. 76.28–55 (2000).
Loss of final n in inflectional syllables of Middle English. By S. Moore. 3.232–59 (1927).
LOTSPEICH, C. M. Indo-European deictic particles. 7.140–41 (1931).


LOUHALA-SALMINEN, LEENA. Drop me a fax, will you?: A study of written business communication. BN by M. J. Luthy. 73.897–98 (1997).

LOUISIANA place-names of Indian origin. By W. A. Read. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 4.212–13 (1928).


LOVE, BRUCE. BN on Justeson et al., The foreign impact on Lowland May an language and script. 62.727–28 (1986).


LOVICK, THOMAS A. BN on Schmachtenberg, Sprechaktheorie und dramatischer Dialog. 60.999–1000 (1984).


LOWMAN, G. S. The phonetics of Albanian. 8.271–93 (1932).


LUBIN, KENNETH. Language disturbance and intellectual functioning. Rev. by H. Whitaker. 46.774–78 (1970).


LUCY, JOHN A. Grammatical categories and cognition: A case study of the linguistic relativity hypothesis. BN by M. Vamara. 850–51.


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


LÜJAN, MARTA; L. MINAYA; and D. SANKOFF. The Universal Consistency Hypothesis and the prediction of word order acquisition stages in the speech of bilingual children. 60.343–71 (1984).


LUNT, HORACE G., II. Rev. of Kucera (ed.), American contributions to the Sixth International Congress of Slavists. 46.714–244 (1970).


LUNT, HORACE G., II. Old Church Slavonic bedr. 29.128–33 (1953).


LUNT, HORACE G., II. Rev. of Entwistle and Morrison, Russian and the Slavonic languages. 27.82–94 (1951).

LUNT, HORACE G., II. Rev. of Kepeski, Makedonska gramatika. 27.180–87 (1951).


LURAGHI, SILVIA. Studi su casi e preposizioni nel greco antico. BN by C. Wilhelm. 75.393 (1999).


Luthy, Melvin J. BN on Louhiala-Salminen, Drop me a fax, will you?: A study of written business communication. 73.897–98 (1997).
Lyons, Christopher. Definitionness. BN by A. Gianto. 76.494 (2000).
LYOVIN, ANATOLE. Rev. of Kao, Structure of the syllable in Cantonese. 49.954–61 (1973).
MACAULAY, MONICA, and C. BRICE. Don’t touch my projectile: Gender bias and stereotyping in syntactic examples. 73.798–825 (1997).
MACAULAY, RONALD. Rev. of Rissanen, Kytö, and Heikkonen (eds.), English in transition: Corpus-based studies in linguistic variation and genre styles. 75.821–23 (1999).
MACAULAY, RONALD. BN on Corgett, Language and Scottish literature. 75.606 (1999).
MACAULAY, RONALD. BN on Fisiak (ed.), Medieval dialectology. 73.421–22 (1997).
MACAULAY, RONALD K. S. BN on McIntosh, Samuels, and Benskin (eds.), A linguistic atlas of late medieval English. 64.426–27 (1988).
MACAULAY, RONALD K. S. BN on Harris, Phonological variation and change. 63.430–31 (1987).
MACAULAY, RONALD K. S. BN on Eraser and Scherer (eds.) Advances in the social psychology of language. 60.201–2 (1984).
MACBAIN, WILLIAM. BN on Dickinson, Self-instruction in language learning. 64.650 (1988).
MACFARLAND, TALKE and G. MCKOON. Externally and internally caused change of state verbs. 76.833–858 (2000).

MACMAHON, R. C. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 6.98 (1930).


MACNAMARA, JOHN. *Parsimony and the lexicon.* 47.359–74 (1971).


MACRAE, A. A.; P.M. PURVES; and J. J. GELB. *Nazi personal names.* Rev. by A. Goetzte. 20.163–6 (1944).


MADDIESON, IAN. *Patterns of sound.* Rev. by A. Bell. 62.899–902 (1986).


MAGNAB, THOMAS F. *Zagreb Kajkavian dialect.* A. Rev. by C. E. Bidwell. 44.398–403 (1968).


MAIDEN, MARTIN. A linguistic history of Italian. BN by M. J. Elson. 72.430 (1996).

MAIDEN, MARTIN and J. C. SMITH (eds.) Linguistic theory and the Romance languages. BN by M. Picard. 73.462–63 (1997).


MAIR, CHRISTIAN. BN on Armstrong (ed.), Using large corpora. 73.904 (1997).

MAIR, CHRISTIAN. BN on Fairclough, Critical discourse analysis: The critical analysis of language. 73.189 (1997).


Makkai, ad am. Rev. of Frawley (ed.), Translation: Literary, linguistic and philosophical perspectives. 64.180–7 (1988).


Malkchukov, andrei l. Even. BN by M. Haspelmath. 73.445–46 (1997).


MALIK, YAKOV. Old Spanish resistance to diphthongization, or previous vowel lengthening? 60.70–114 (1984).
MALIK, YAKOV. Drift, slope, and slant: Background of, and variations upon, a Sapirian theme. 57.535–70 (1981).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Droixe, La linguistique et Vappel de l’histoire. 56.427–31 (1980).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of niederehe and haarmann (eds.), In memoriam Friedrich Disez. 54.426–32 (1978).
MALIK, YAKOV. Multi-conditioned sound change and the impact of morphology on phonology. 52.757–78 (1976).
MALIK, YAKOV. RA on Hope, Lexical borrowing in the Romance languages. 51.962–76 (1975).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Hubschmid, Thesaurus Praeromanicus. 47.465–87 (1971).
MALIK, YAKOV. Obituary of Uriel Weinreich. 43.605–7 (1967).
MALIK, YAKOV. Linguistics as a genetic science. 43.223–45 (1967).
MALIK, YAKOV. Diphthongization, monophthongization, metaphony: studies in their interaction in the paradigm of the Old Spanish ir verbs. 42.430–72 (1966).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Hubschmid, Schlauche und Fasser, Substratprobleme. 38.149–85 (1962).
MALIK, YAKOV. Paradigmatic resistance to sound change. 36.281–346 (1960).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Tilander (ed.), Vidal Mayor. 35.670–92 (1959).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Herculano de Carvalho, Coisas e palavras. 33.54–76 (1957).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Kuhn, Romanische Philologie. 28.509–25 (1952).
MALIK, YAKOV. Rev. of Boleo, Dialectologia e historia da lingua. 28.124–29 (1952).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


MALKIEL, YACOV. Lexical polarization in Romance. 27.485–518 (1951).


MALKIEL, YACOV. *Derivation of Hispanic fieldad(e)fielded(e), and frieldad(e)*, *The*. Rev. by J. H. D. Alien Jr. 27.394–401 (1951).


MALKIEL, YACOV. Lexical notes on the Western Leonese dialect of La Cabrera Alta. 25.437–46 (1949).

MALKIEL, YACOV. Spanish cosecha audits congeners. 23.389–98 (1947).


MALONE, JOSEPH L. Rev. of Levin, The Indo-European and Semitic languages. 49.204–9 (1973).
MALONE, JOSEPH L. Rev. of Brunner, Die gemeinsamen Wurzeln des semitischen und indogermanischen Wort- schatzes. 49.495–9 (1973).
MALONE, KEMP. (Obituary.) By T. Pyles. 48.499–505 (1972).
MALONE, KEMP. Rev. of Kurath and Kuhn (eds.), Middle English dictionary. 29.204–8 (1953), 36.166–73 (1960).
MALONE, KEMP. Long and short in Icelandic phonemics. 29.61–62 (1953).
MALONE, KEMP. Obituary of Menner. 27.458–59 (1951).
MALONE, KEMP. On the etymology of runt. 20.87–88 (1944).
MALONE, KEMP. On defining mahogany. 16.308–18 (1940).
MALONE, KEMP. Rev. of Wyld, A history of modern colloquial English. 13.325 (1937).
MALONE, KEMP. When did Middle English begin? Monog. 7.110–17 (1930).
MANI, INDERJEET. BN on Dale, Generating referring expressions: Constructing descriptions in a domain of objects and processes. 71.405 (1995).
MANLY J. M. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 16.263 (1940).
MANN, STUART E. The Indo-European semivowels in Albanian. 17.12–23 (1941).
MANNING, CA. A. Historical use of the present imperfective and the present perfective in Russian, The. 15.229–34 (1939).
MANNING, CA. A. Rev. of Stepanek, Czech (Bohemian) grammar. 10.302 (1934).
MANNING, CA. A. Japhetology. 7.143–6 (1931).
MANNING, CA. A. Rev. of Wilde, Smulski’s English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary. 4.49 (1928).
MANOHRAN, S., and K. S. SINGH. Languages and scripts. BN by P. T. Daniels. 73.435 (1997).
MANRIQUE, LEOARDO; D. BARTHOLOMÉW; Y. LASTRA (eds.) Panorama de los estudios de las lenguas indígenas de México. BN by W. Bright. 75.182 (1999).
MANTZEL, DOROTHIA; P. SILVA; W. DORE; C. MUELLER; and M. WRIGHT (eds.) A dictionary of South African English on historical principles. BN by M. L. Murphy. 445–46 (1998).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Marchand, James W. Germanic short *i and *e: two phonemes or one? 33.346–54 (1957).

Marchand, James W. Rev. of Mossé, Manuel de la langue gotique. 33.231–40 (1957).


Marchand, James W. Internal reconstruction of phonemic split. 32.245–53 (1956).

Marchand, James W. Rev. of Paardekooper, Syntax, spraakkunst en taalkunde. 32.479–84 (1956).


Marchese, Lynell. BN on Hyman (ed.), Aghem grammatical structure. 56.701 (1980).


Markwardt, Albert H. Obituary of Charles C. Fries. 44.205–10 (1968).


Markwardt, Albert H. Rev. of Andersson et al. (eds.), The teaching of modern languages. 33.271–74 (1957).

Markwardt, Albert H. Rev. of Clark, Early English. 41.143–6 (1965).

Markwardt, Albert H. Rev. of Smith, Linguistic science and the teaching of English. 32.777–79 (1956).

MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Rev. of McMimsey, Chaucer's irregular -e. 20.257–60 (1944).
MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Rev. of Criswel, Lewis and Clark, linguistic pioneers. 18.151–54 (1942).
MARCUS, RALPH. Rev. of Levy and Cantera, The beginning of wisdom. 15.260–62 (1939).
MARCUS, RALPH. A note on karabion. 8.216–17 (1932).
MARIANI, JOSEPH; GIOVANNI VARILE; ANTONIO ZAMPELLI; RONALD COLE; HANS UZERKREIT; ANNE ZAENEN; and VICTOR ZUE (eds.) Survey of the state of the art in human language technology. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).


MARTIN, SAMUEL E. Rev. of Study of sounds. 34.328–31 (1958).


MARTIN, SAMUEL E. Rev. of Collider, Survey of the Uralic languages. 34.327–28 (1958).


MARTIN, SAMUEL E. Korean phonemics. 27.519–33 (1951).


MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Rev. of Sieberer, Lautwandel und seine Triebkräfte. 38.283–84 (1962).


MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Celtic lenition and Western Romance consonants. 28.192–217 (1952).

MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Rev. of Levy, La langue allemande en France. 27.392–4 (1951).


MARTOHARDIONO, GITA; S. FLYNN; and W. O’NEIL (eds.) The generative study of second language acquisition. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.615–16 (1999).


MAŠA, ŽDENEK. Die mittelalterliche deutsche Kanzleisprache Süd- und Mittelmährens. BN by M. R. Lauersdorf. 73.446–47 (1997).


MASLENIKOV, ŐLÈG A. Rev. of Isa_enko, Fonetika spisovnej ru ’tiny. 28.390–92 (1952).

MASLENIKOV, ÓLÈG A. Rev. of Bilec’kyj, Omeljč Ononov’s’kyj. 27.581–3 (1951).

MASON, IAIN and B. HATIM. The translator as communicator. BN by L. Card. 75.182–83 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


MATHIOT, MADELEINE. Place of the dictionary in linguistic description, Thé. 43.703–24 (1967).

MATHIOT, MADELEINE; P. L. GARVIN; J. BREWER. Predication-typing: a pilot study in semantic analysis. Monog. 27 (1967).


MATISOFF, JAMES A. The grammar of Lahu. BN by S. DeLancey. 64.213–14 (1988).


MATISOFF, JAMES A. Rev. of Shankara Bhat, Tankhur Naga vocabulary. 48.476–9 (1972).

MATISOFF, JAMES A. Rev. of Burling, Proto Lola-Burmese. 44.879–97 (1968).


MATOS, F. GOMES DE. Rev. of Contreras Weibel, Elementos de linguistica descriptiva. 40.630–32 (1964).


MATSUMURA, KAZUTO (ed.) Studies in endangered languages. BN by L. J. Whaley. 76.475–76.


MATTHEI, EDWARD H. BN on Cooper and Walker (eds.), Sentence processing: Psycholinguistic studies presented to Merrill Garrett. 56.915–16 (1980).


MATTHEWS, PETER. Obituary of Zellig Sattetai Harris. 75.112–19 (1999).


MATTHEWS, PETER H. Rev. of Bazell et al. (eds.), In memory of J. R. Firth. 44.306–17 (1968).
MATTOSO CAMARA, JOAQUIM, Jr. See Camara.
MAURER, THEODORO HENRIQUE, JR. Romance conjugation in -esc(-isco)-ire, The. 27.136–45 (1951).
MAXWELL, MADELINE. BN on Edmonson, Spoken discourse. 60.689–90 (1984).

MAY, ROBERT. Rev. of Cooper, Quantification and syntactic theory. 62.902–8 (1986).


MAYNOR, NATALIE; G. BAILEY; and P. CUKOR-AVILA (eds.) The emergence of Black English. BN by P. Patrick. 70.194–95 (1994).


MCARTHUR, TOM. The English languages. BN by M. Aceto. 76.204–205 (2000).


MCALLUM-BAYLISS, HEATHER. BN on Perkins, Modal expressions in English. 61.712 (1985).


MCARTHY, JOHN J. Prosodic structure and expletive infixation. 58.574–90 (1982).

MCARTHY, JOHN J. Rev. of Bell and Hooper (eds.), Syllables and segments. 58.198–204 (1982).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Why surface syntactic structure reflects logical structure as much as it does, but only that much. 75.34–62 (1999).

MCDAWLEY, J. D. Everything linguists have always wanted to know about logic, but were ashamed to ask. 2nd edn. BN by K. Kearnns. 71.206–7 (1995).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Li, Order and constituency in Mandarin Chinese. 68.596–605 (1992).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. RA on Chomsky, Knowledge of language. 64.355–65 (1988).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Adverbal NPs: Bare or clad in see-through garb? 583–90 (1988).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Miller, Nihongo. 63.904–6 (1987).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Newmeyer, Grammatical theory. 61.668–79 (1985).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of White, Grammatical theory and language acquisition. 60.431–36 (1984).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Wierzbicka, Lingua mentalis. 59.654–9 (1983).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Everything that linguists have always wanted to know about logic, but were ashamed to ask. Rev. by B. Abbott. 59.392–6 (1983).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. RA on Sampson, Liberty and language. 56.639–47 (1980).


MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Jespersen, Analytic syntax. 46.442–9 (1970).

MCDAWLEY, JAMES D. Rev. of Sebeok (ed.) Current trends in linguistics. 44.556–93 (1968).


MCCURT, J. DERRICK. Scots and its literature. BN by L. Messing. 73.690 (1997).
MCCONNELL-GINET, SALLY. Rev. of Fauconnier, Mental spaces. 63.142–7 (1987).
MCCONNELL-GINET, SALLY. Adverbs and logical form: A linguistically realistic theory. 58.144–84 (1982).
MCCORDUCK, EDWARD SCOTT. Grammatical information in ESL dictionaries. BN by M. J. Schleppegrell. 862 (1994).
MCCORMACK, WILLIAM C. Rev. of Bean, Symbolic and pragmatic semantics. 56.673–6 (1980).
MCREEARY, DON R. BN on Gass and Neu (eds.), Speech acts across cultures: Challenges to communication in a second language. 73.668–69 (1997).
MCREEARY, DON R. BN on Sabourin, Computational lexicology and lexicography: Bibliography. 73.449–50 (1997).
MCULLY, C. B. Rev. of Russom, Beowulf and Old Germanic metre. 76.188–91 (2000).
MCLEAN, CHAD K., and P. KAY. The linguistic significance of the meanings of basic color terms. 54.610–46 (1978).
MCDAVID, RAVEN, JR.; and R. K. O’CAIN. Linguistics atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic states, 1–2. BN by E. Finegan. 58.244–45 (1982).


McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of Emma, Milton’s grammar. 41.674–76 (1965).

McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Obituary of John Kepke. 43.825–26 (1965).


McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of Waldhorn, A concise dictionary of the American language. 34.146–51 (1958).


McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of McIntosh, An introduction to a survey of Scottish dialects. 30.414–23 (1954).


McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of Mencken, American language, The, supplement 2. 25.69–77 (1949).

McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of Mencken, American language, The, supplement 1. 23.68–73 (1947).

McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Rev. of Cornyn, Outline of Burmese grammar. 21.290–93 (1945).


McDAVID, RAVEN, JR. Ain’t I and Aren’t I. 17.57–9 (1941).


McGREGOR, R. S. (ed.) The Oxford Hindi-English dictionary. BN by M. Knight. 75.212 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

MCKAY, JOHN C. Some generative rules for German time adverbials. 44.25–50 (1968).
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN C. Graphemic-phonemic study of a Middle English manuscript, A. Rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie. 41.151–54 (1965).
MCLEAN, HUGH; K. POMORSKA; E. CHODAKOWSKA; and B. VINE (eds.) Language, poetry and poetics. The generation of the 1890s: Jakobson, Trubetzkoy, Majakowski. Rev. by H. Birnbaum. 64.788–91 (1988).
MCINTOSH, ANGUS; M. L. SAMUELS; and M. BENSKIN (eds.) A linguistic atlas of late mediaeval English. BN by R.K.S. Macaulay. 64.426–27 (1988).
MCMILLAN, JAMES B. Rev. of Ramsay, Our storehouse of Missouri place names. 30.173–74 (1954).
MC MILLAN, JAMES B. Rev. of Kurath, A word geography of the eastern United States. 27.423–29 (1951).
MEGENNEY, WILLIAM W. BN on Granda, Estudios sobre una area dialectal hispano-americana de poblacion negra 56.228 (1980).
MEHROTRA, RAJA RAM. Rev. of Khubchandani, Plural languages, plural cultures. 61.200–204 (1985).
MEHROTRA, RAJA RAM. Sociology of secret languages. BN by W. Bright. 55.496 (1979).
MEID, WOLFGANG (ed.) Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz. BN by R. Anttila. 64.198 (1988).
MEIER, H. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 15.267 (1939).
MEIER, RICHARD P. Rev. of Wilcox, The phonetics of fingerspelling. 70.808–11 (1994).
MEILLET, ANTOINE. Esquisse d’une histoire de la langue latine. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 5.38–44 (1929).
MEILLET, ANTOINE. Apercu d’une histoire de la langue grecque, 3rd edn. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 7.154–6 (1931).
MEILLET, ANTOINE, and A. VAILLANT. Le slave commun, 2nd edn. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 10.300–301 (1934).
MEINHOF, CARL. Introduction to the phonology of the Bantu languages. Rev. by E. H. Tuttle. 10.59–63 (1934).


MEL’CUK, IGOR A. Animacy in Russian cardinal numerals and adjectives as an inflectional category. 56.797–811 (1980).


MELLISH, CHRIS; R. DALE; and M. ZOCK (eds.) Current research in natural language generation. BN by G. Lessard. 68.222–23 (1992).


MENDEZA-DENTON, NORMA; J. R. RICKFORD; T. A. WASOW; & J. ESPINOZA. Syntactic variation and change in progress: Loss of the verbal coda in topic-restricting as far as constructions. 102–31.


MERCER, S. A. B. Rev. of Gairdner, The phonetics of Arabic. 2.251 (1926).


MERRIFIELD, WILLIAM R., and M. M. COWAN. The verb phrase in Huixtec Tzotzil. 44.284–305 (1968).


MESSING, GORDON M. Rev. of Pulgram, *The tongues of Italy*. 38.73–6 (1962).
MESSING, GORDON M. Rev. of Swanson, *Vocabulary of modern spoken Greek*. 36.143–6 (1960).
MESSING, GORDON M. Structuralism and literary tradition. 27.1–12 (1951).
MESSING, GORDON M. Rev. of Festschrift für Edouard Tiecze. 23.453–54 (1947).
MESSING, GORDON M. Etymology of Greek ho he lo deina, Th. 23.207–11 (1947).
Metaphor and reason in judicial opinions. By H. Bosmajian. BN by E. Battistella. 70.598–99 (1994).
Method of linguistic description, A. By J. F. Staal. 38.1–10 (1962).
–Also rev. by M. Fowler. 28.504–9 (1952).
MEY, JACOB. Rev. of Lehrert, Morphem, Wort und Satz imEnglischen. 47.185–9 (1971).
MEYER, PAUL GEORG. BN on Downing, Lima, and Noonan (eds.). The linguistics of literacy. 70.602–603 (1994).
MEYER, ROBERT T. Obituary of Dunn. 27.459–60 (1951).
MEYER-LUBKE, W. Introduccion a la linguistica romanica. Rev. by A. M. Espinosa. 4.48–49 (1928).
MEYER-STEIN, ZLATA. Rev. of Kelly (ed.). Description and measurement of bilingualism. 46.984–91 (1970).
MEZGER, FRITZ. Gothic gaujaunopus. 21.97–98 (1945).
MEZGER, FRITZ. Two etymologies. 19.261–3 (1943).
MEZGER, FRITZ. Verbal type faran in Germanic. The. 18.223–25 (1942).
MEZGER, FRITZ. Hittite ha-as-a ha-an-za-as-sa. 15.188–89 (1939).
MICHAELS, DAVID; PIER MARCO BERTINNETTO; LIVIO GAETA; and GEORGI JETCHEV (eds.) Certamen phonologicum III: Papers from the third Cortona phonology meeting, April 1996. BN by L. Repetti. 76.484–85 (2000).


MICHELSON, TRUMAN. Fox kemiayawi 'it rains'. 13.73–5 (1937).


MICHELSON, TRUMAN. Archetype of Fox metasm ‘ten’, etc., The. 11.153 (1935).


MICHELSON, TRUMAN. Walleser on the home of Pali. 4.101–5 (1928).


Milleham, Jean; F. R. Eckman; D. Highland; P. W. Lee; and R. R. Weber (eds.) Second language acquisition theory and pedagogy. BN by M. Thomas. 73.211–12 (1997).


Miller, C. W. E. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 10.388 (1934).


Miller, D. Gary. Rev. of Benveniste, Türes et noms propres en iranien ancien. 44.842–50 (1968).

Miller, D. Gary. rt-clusters m Avestan. 44.274–83 (1968).

Miller, George A. The science of words. Rev. by W. N. Francis. 73.583–84 (1997).

Miller, George A. Language and speech. BN by A. M. Zwicky. 58.735 (1982).

Miller, George A. Language and communication. Rev. by H. Rubenstein. 28.113–19 (1952).

Miller, George A.; M. Halle; and J. Bresnan (eds.) Linguistic theory and psychological reality. Rev. by T. Rooper. 58.467–70 (1982).


Miller, Max. The logic of language development in early childhood. BN by S. Foster. 57.520–21 (1981).


Miller, Roy Andrew. Rev. of Martin, The Japanese language through time. 64.413–17 (1988).


Miller, Roy Andrew. BN on Hale, Research on Tibeto-Burman languages. 60.676–8 (1984).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Hagenauer, Nouvelles recherche s compare es sur lejaponais et les langues altaïques. 57.470–75 (1981).


MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Neustupny, Post-structural approaches to language. 56.440–42 (1980).


MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Buck, Tibetan-English dictionary. 46.975–80 (1970).


MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Rona-Tas, Tibeto-Mongolica. 44.147–68 (1968).


MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Chang and Shefts, A manual of spoken Tibetan. 41.680–92 (1965).


MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Inaba, Chibettogo koten bumpogaku. 31.477–85 (1955).

MILLER, ROY ANDREW. Rev. of Inaba, Chuogoku gogaku kenkyukai ronshu. 30.428–32 (1954).


MILLER, WICK R. Rev. of Acoma grammar and texts. Rev. by I. Davis. 44.185–9 (1968).


MILLS, CARL. BN on Rudanko, Linguistic analysis and text interpretation: Essays on the Bill of Rights and on Keats, Shakespeare and Dreiser. 70.467–68 (2000).


MILLWARD, CELIA. Pronominal case in Shakespearean imperatives. 42.10–17 (1966).


MILROY, LESLIE and P. MUIYSKEN (eds.) One speaker, two languages. BN by C. Rudin. 74.409–10 (1998).


MINAYA, LILIANA; D. SANKOFF; and M. LUIJAN. The Universal Consistency Hypothesis and the prediction of word order acquisition stages in the speech of bilingual children. 60.343–71 (1984).


MIO, GARCÉS, FERNANDO. Early reading acquisition. BN By D. Biber. 61.239 (1985).


MINSHALL, ROBERT. Initial voiced laryngeal plus */y/ in Albanian. 32.627–30 (1956).


Miscellanea filologica dedicada a don Antonio M. Aleover. Rev. by H. B. Richardson. 9.220–21 (1933).


Miscellanea linguistica hibernica. By V. Hull. 25.130–38 (1949).


MISHERI, ELIOT G. The discourse of medicine. BN by M. Heller. 62.958–59 (1986).


MISRA, VIDYA NIWAS. The descriptive technique of Panini. Rev. by G. Cardona. 44.643–9 (1968).


MITHUN, MARIANNE. See also WILLIAMS, MARIANNE MITHUN.


MITHUN, MARIANNE. Rev. of Rudes, Tuscarora roots, stems, and particles. 65.159–61 (1989).


MIxco, MAJRIcIO J. Rev. of Munro, Mojave syntax. 54.485–9 (1978).


MODEER, IVAR. Studier over slutartikler i stenal femininer. Rev. by E. Haugen. 23.445–8 (1947).

Model of semantic structure, A. By F. C. Southworth. 43.342–61 (1967).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

MODER, CAROL LYNN, and J. L. BYBEE. Morphological classes as natural categories. 59.251–70 (1983).


Modern Irish ata se deanta agam ‘I have done it’. By M. Dillon. 17.49–50 (1941).


Modification of the mother-child interchange in language, speech, and hearing. By G. Clezy. BN by L. Lofstedt. 56.917 (1980).


MONDOLFO, VITTORIA. Bibliography of C. D. Buck. 32.603–7 (1956).


Mon-Khmer Studies, I. By John and Elizabeth Banker et al. Rev. by W. A. Smalley. 43.977–87 (1967).


MONTALBETTI, MARIO; J. AMASTAE; G. GOODALL; and M. PHINNEY (eds.) Contemporary research in Romance linguistics. BN by J. M. Lipski. 72.868 (1996).


MONTGOMERY, THOMAS. Iconicity and lexical retention in Spanish. 54.907–16 (1978).
MONTGOMERY, THOMAS. Rev. of Ramsden, Weak-pronoun position in the early Romance languages. 40.272–82 (1964).
MOORE, RUTH E. See also Bechtel, Ruth Moore.
MOORE, RUTH E. The treatment of initial and intervocalic s in Messapic. 11.129–39 (1935).
MOORE, SAMUEL. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 10.388–89 (1934).
MOORE, SAMUEL. Earliest morphological changes in Middle English. 4.238–66 (1928).
MOORE, SAMUEL. Loss of final n in inflectional syllables of Middle English. 3.232–59 (1927).
MORAVCSIK, EDITH. Rev. of Newmeyer, Language form and language function. 76.168–70 (2000).
MORAVCSIK, EDITH A. BN on Dezso, Studies in syntactic typology and contrastive grammar. 60.653–54 (1984).
MORAVCSIK, EDITH A. Rev. of Menzel, Semantics in complementation. 54.674–6 (1978).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

MORAVCSIK, EDITH. Rev. of Vázsonyi (ed.) and Kontra (comp.), Túl a Kecegárdán/ Beyond Castle Garden.


MORFORD, JILL P.; J. L. SINGLETON; and S. GOLDIN-MEADOW. Once is not enough: Standards of well-formedness in manual communication created over three different timespans. 683–715 (1993).


MORGAN, RALEIGH, Jr. The regional French of County Beauce, Quebec. Rev. by B. Rochet. 53.697–9 (1977).

MORGAN, RALEIGH, Jr. Rev. of Hall, Hands off Pidgin English! 32.368–74 (1956).


Morphemic and semantic analysis of the word families Finnish ete- and Hungarian el-. By K. Keresztes. Rev. by R. Anttila. 43.809–17 (1967).


MORSE-GAGNE, ELISE E. Rev. of McIntosh, Samuels and Laing, Middle English dialectology: Essays on some principles and problems. 68.851–56 (1992).


MOSER-MERCER, BARBARA; A. BEYLAIRD-OZEROFF; and A. KR<LOV< (eds.) Translators' strategies and creativity: Selected papers from the 9th International Conference on Translation and Interpreting, Prague, September 1995. BN by Z. Salzmann. 75.637 (1999).

Moses, Lincoln; D. G. Danforth; and BH. Krishnamurti. Unchanged cognates as a criterion in linguistic subgrouping. 59.541–68 (1983).

Moses, Rae; CARL L. SPRING; Michael Flynn; Brian Joseph; Susan Steele; and Charlotte Webb. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Moulton, William G. Structural dialectology. 44.451–66 (1968).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Kraak, Negatieve zinnen. 44.636–39 (1968).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Glinz, Die innere Form des Deutschen. 29.175–80 (1953). Rev. of
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Kolb, Alemannisch nordgermanisches Wortgut. 34.546–9 (1958).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Schlapfer, Die Mundart des Kantons Baselland. 32.751–60 (1956).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Triib, Die Sprachlandschaft Walensee-Seeztal. 28.272–6 (1952).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Bangerter, Die Grenze der verballen Pluralendungen im
Schweizerdeutschen. 28.272–6 (1952).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Rubel, Vleizucht im Oberwallis. 27.196–9 (1951).
Moulton, William G. Rev. of Joos and Whitesell, Middle High German courtly reader. 27.591–4
(1951).
Moulton, William G. Swiss German dialect and Romance patois. Diss. 34 (1941).
Moulton, William G., and F. B. Agard. Rev. of Gleason, An introduction to descriptive
75.216–17 (1999).
Mous, Maarten & P. Bakker (eds.) Mixed languages: 15 case studies in language intertwining.
BN by M. Aceto. 842–43.
Mouthful of air, A: Language and languages, especially English. By A. Burgess. BN by P. T.
Daniels. 845 (1993).
Movement against teaching English in schools of Puerto Rico, The. By A. de Gutierrez. BN by A.
MOYNE, J. A. Reflexive and emphatic. 47.141–63 (1971).
MOYNE, JOHN. Rev. of Beeman, Language, status, and power in Iran. 64.402–4 (1988).
MOYNE, JOHN A. Rev. of Bashiri, ‘To be’ as the origin of syntax. 51.749–53 (1975).
MUDGE, C. L. Ten Hittite etymologies. 7.252–53 (1931).
MUEHLEISEN, VICTORIA. BN on Hipkiss, Semantics: Defining the discipline. 73.425 (1997).
MUELLER, COLIN; P. SILVA; W. DORE; D. MANTZEL; and M. WRIGHT (eds.) A dictionary of South African English on historical principles. BN by M. L. Murphy. 445–46 (1998).
MUELLER, HUGO J. Rev. of Widmann, Schwabische Alb. 34.434–35 (1958).
MUELLER, HUGO J. Rev. of Selected articles from Language Learning. 32.402–4 (1956).
MUELLER, MAGDA. BN on Gutknecht and Rölle, Translating by factors. 73.681–82 (1997).
MUFWENE, SALIKOKO S. Rev. of Arends, Muysken, and Smith (eds.) Pidgins and creoles: An introduction. 73.644–47 (1997).
MUFWENE, SALIKOKO S. BN on Godard, La syntaxe des relatives en français. 66.635 (1990).


Muller, Charles. Étude de statistique lexicale. Rev. by G. Herdan. 44.659–64 (1968).


Muller, Jean-Claude. BN on Ureland (ed.), Sprachvariation und Sprachwandel. 58.481–82 (1982).


Muller, Kurt (ed.) Language status in the post-cold-war era. BN by P. S. Ding. 75.194–95 (1999).


Multiply ambiguous adjectival construction in English. A. By R. B. Lees. 36.207–21 (1960).


Munro, Pamela. BN on Hawkins, Hawaiian sentence structures. 61.231–2 (1985).


Munro, Pamela. BN on Langdon and Silver (eds.), Hokan studies. 56.704–5 (1980).
MUNRO, PAMELA. BN on Harrison, Grammatica asurini. 54.771–72 (1978).
MUNRO, PAMELA. Rev. of Lindenfeld, Yaqui syntax. 53.245–7 (1977).
MUNRO, PAMELA and C. WILLMOND. Chickasaw: An analytical dictionary. BN by W. Davies.
MURPHY, M. LYNNE. Rev. of Marconi, Lexical competence. 75.371–72 (1999).
MURPHY, M. LYNNE. Rev. of de Klerk, Focus on South Africa. 73.879–81 (1997).
MURPHY, M. LYNNE. Rev. of Tomassello and Merriman (eds.), Beyond names for things: Young children’s acquisition of verbs. 73.603–5 (1997).
MURRAY, CARMEN ROS; D. W. LARMOUTH; & T. E. MURRAY. Legal and ethical issues in surreptitious recording. BN by N. C. Dorian. 412–13.
MURRAY, ROBERT W. Syllable cut prosody in Early Middle English. 76.617–53 (2000).
MURTI, M. SRIMANNARAYANA. Sanskrit compounds. BN by S. F. D. Hughes. 54.1015–16 (1978).
MUST, GUSTAV. Rev. of Collinder, An introduction to the Uralic languages. 44.144–6 (1968).
MUST, GUSTAV. Spelling of Proto-Germanic /β/ in Old High German, The. 43.457–61 (1967).
MUST, GUSTAV. Rev. of Saareste, Eesti keele moiteline sonaraamat, fasc. 1. 35.99–100 (1959).
MUST, GUSTAV. Rev. of Kettunen, Etymologische Untersuchungen über estnische Ortsnamen. 33.621–24 (1957).
MUST, GUSTAV. Rev. of Krahe, Die Sprache der Illyrier. 32.719–22 (1956).
MUST, GUSTAV. Gothic genitive plural in -e, The. 28.218–21 (1952).
MUST, GUSTAV. Again the origin of the Germanic dental preterit. 28.104–6 (1952).


Myers, Greg; G. Leech; and J. Thomas (eds.) Spoken English on computer: Transcription, markup and application. BN by V. Hopwood. 74.426 (1998).

Myers, Sharon A. BN on Armstrong, Stokoe, and Wilcox, Gesture and the nature of language. 73.675 (1997).


Myers, Sharon A. BN on Kuhn, Gender and authority: Classroom diplomacy at German and American universities. 646–47.


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Nadkarni, Mangesh V. Bilingualism and syntactic change in Konkani. 51.672–83 (1975).

Nadkarni, Mangesh V. Rev. of Upadhyaya and Krishnamurthy, Conversational Kannada. 51.996–9 (1975).


Nahuatl-English dictionary and concordance to the Cantares mexicanos. A. By J. Bierhorst. BN by F. Karttunen. 63.442–3.


Nakao, Toshio; M. Ukaji; M. Kaita; and S. Chiba (eds.) Studies in English linguistics: A festschrift for Akira Ota on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. BN by E. Battistella. 75.641–42 (1999).


Name of Roland’s sword, The. By L. Spitzer. 15.48–50 (1939).


NAPOLI, DONNA JO, and M. NESPOR. The syntax of word-initial consonant gemination in Italian. 55.812–41 (1979).


NAPOLI, DONNA JO, and E. N. RANDO. Definites in there-sentences. 54.300–313 (1978).


NAPOLI, DONNA JO, and E. N. RANDO (eds.) Meligossa. BN by L. Menn. 60.690–91 (1984).


NARO, ANTHONY J. History of e and o in Portuguese, The: a study in linguistic drift. 47.615–45 (1971).


NATARAJAN, G. V. Abujirmaria grammar. BN by B. Comrie. 64.430 (1988).


NATHAN, GEOFFREY S. Rev. of Ritt, Quantity adjustment: Vowel lengthening and shortening in Early Middle English. 73.182–85 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


NATTINGER, JAMES R. BN on Quirk and Stein, English in use. 69.219 (1993).


NAU, NICOLE. *Möglichkeiten und Mechanismen kontaktbewegten Sprachwandels unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Finnischen.* BN by F. de Haan. 73.900 (1997).


Near-homonymy as a factor in language change. By W. A. Coates. 44.467–79 (1968).
NEBES, NORBERT. Funktionanalyse van KANAYAFALU. BN by J. Heath. 61.228–9 (1985).
NECHUTOVA, JANA; M. ČEKA; and D. SLOŠAR (eds.) Gramatika ceská Jana Blahoslava. BN by Z. Salzmann. 69.549–50 (1993).
NEUELD, RONALD. On some non-evidence for the cycle in syntax. 52.51–60 (1976).
Negative and positive polarity. By L. Progovac. Rev. by Y. Li. 615–18.
Neglected heteroclitic noun, A. By A. A. Nehring. 16.1–11 (1940).
NEHIRING, A. A. A neglected heteroclitic noun. 16.1–11 (1940).
NEKVAPIL, JIRI; J. CHLOUPEK; ETAL. (eds.) Reader in Czech sociolinguistics. BN by Z. Salzmann. 64.833 (1988).
Nerbonne, John; K. Netter; and C. Pollard (eds.) German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. Rev. by C. Culy. 73.401–3.
Nerlich, Brigitte. BN on Desmet and Swiggers, De la grammaire comparée à la sémantique: Textes de Michel Bréal publiés entre 1864 et 1898. 73.438 (1997).
Nespors, marina. Rev. of Radford, Italian syntax. 55.703–6 (1979).
Neu, Joyce and S. M. Gass (eds.) Speech acts across cultures: Challenges to communication in a second language. BN by D. R. McCreary. 73.668–69 (1997).


NEVALAINEN, TERTTU. But, only, just: Focusing adverbial change in Modern English, 1500–1900; BN by D. J. Napoli. 69.631–32 (1993).

NEVALAINEN, TERTTU; M. RISSANEN; O. IHALAINEN; and I. TAAVITSAINEN (eds.) History of Engishes: New methods and interpretations in historical linguistics. BN by D. Atkinson. 72.877 (1996).

NEVIS, JOEL A. BN on Julien, Syntactic word formation in Northern Sámi. 76.480 (2000).

NEVIS, JOEL A. BN on Suihkonen (ed. and comp.), Udmurt-English-Finnish dictionary with a basic grammar of Udmurt. 73.430–31 (1997).


NEVIS, JOEL A. Rev. of Halpern, On the placement and morphology of clitics. 73.169–72 (1997).


New Darius inscription, A. By C. D. Buck. 3.1–5 (1927).


New inscription of Xerxes, A. By R. G. Kent. 9.35–46 (1933).


NEWEN, ALBERT; WOLFGANG KÜNNE; and MARTIN ANDUSCHUS (eds.) Direct reference, indexicality, and propositional attitudes. BN by A. Pietarinen. 76.481–82 (2000).


NEWMAN, PAUL. Rev. of Hagege, La grammaire générale. 54.925–29 (1978).


NEWMAN, PAUL. Rev. of Samarin, A grammar of Sango. 45.659–60 (1969).


NEWMAN, PAUL; S. DUBINSKY; and M. LLORET. Lexical and syntactic causatives in Oromo. 64.465–500 (1988).


NEWMAN, STANLEY S. Rev. of Law, Obligatory constructions of Isthmus Nahuat grammar. 44.189–91 (1968).

NEWMAN, STANLEY S. Obituaries of Morris Swadesh. 43.948–57 (1967).


NEWMAN, STANLEY S. Rev. of Thompson (ed.). Migrations in New World culture history. 35.715–17 (1959).


NEWMAN, STANLEY S. Rev. of Freeland, Language of the Sierra Miwok. 27.606–10 (1951).


NEWMAN, STANLEY S. Rev. of Bryant and Aiken, Psychology of English. 17.158–60 (1941).


NEWMARK, LEONARD. Rev. of Bevington, Albanian phonology. 52.717–22 (1976).


NEWMEYER, BRIAN. Scenarios, modality, and verbal aspect in Modern Greek. 55.139–67 (1979).


NEWMEYER, FREDERICK J. Has there been a “Chomskyan revolution” in linguistics? 1–18 (1986).
NEWMeyer, Frederick J. The source of derived nominals in English. 47.786–96 (1971).
NEWTON, BRIAN E. Loss of /t/ in a Modern Greek dialect. 48.566–72 (1972).
NEz Perce grammar. By H. Aoki. BN by P. D. Krocher. 634.
NGUYEN, DINH-HOa. BN on Dang Cha’n Lieu and Bui, Tu-die’n Anh-Viet. 55.490–91 (1979).
NGUYEN, DINH-HOa. BN on Ho’ Le, Va’ n-de ca’u-tqo tu’ cu tie’n’g Viet hien dqi. 54.1017–18 (1978).
NGUYEN, DINH-HOa. BN on Nguyen Tai Ca’n, Tu-logi danh-tu trong tie’n’g Viet hien-dqi. 54.1016–17 (1978).
NGUYEN, DINH-HOa. BN on Vu’o’ng Loc et al., Essais linguistiques. 54.250–51 (1978).


NIEDERMAN, MAX. Balto-Slavaic. Rev. by A. Senn. 33.219–22 (1957).


NIEDHUIER, WÖEESANG. Redecharakterisierende Adverbiale. BN by S. Schuetze-Coburn. 66.205–6.


NIEMEIER, SUSANNE and R. DIRVEN (eds.) The language of emotions: Conceptualization, expression, and theoretical foundation. BN by G. T. Childs. 75.381–82 (1999).

NIEMEIER, SUSANNE; C. CAMPBELL; and R. DIRVEN. (eds.) The cultural context in business communication. BN by E. Dovbysh. 76.932 (2000).

NIEMINEN, EINO. Beiträge zur alpolnischen Syntax. II. Rev. by P. Scherer. 27.384–7 (1951).


NOËL, DIRK. BN on Birner, Information status and noncanonical word order in English. 76.219 (2001).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


NOGUCHI, TOHRU. Two types of pronouns and variable binding. 73.770–797 (1997).


NOLL, CRAIG; A. KOUTSODAS; and G. SANDERS. The application of phonological rules. 50.1–28 (1974).

NOLL, JANE A. BN on Sokolov and Snow (eds.), Handbook of research in language development using CHILDES. 73.654–55 (1997).


Note on Germanic, A. By S. R. Levin. 32.631–32 (1956).
Note on karabion, A. By R. Marcus. 8.216–17 (1932).
Note on Kent’s review of Bloomfield, Language. By G. M. Bolling. 10.48–52 (1934).
Note on Kent’s review of Goldberg, By G. M. Bolling. 15.123–24 (1939).
Note on N. Marr’s grammar of the ancient Georgian literary language, A. By L. H. Gray. 2.198–99 (1926).

Note on sixteenth century vernacular English, A. By D. C. Alien. 11.17–19 (1935).
Note on sound change, A. By L. Bloomfield. 4.99–100 (1929).
Note on Spanish plural formation, A. By J. W. Harris. 46.928–30 (1970).
Note on Spanish semivowels, A. By S. Saporta. 32.287–90 (1956).

Note on the Gothic Bible, A. By A. L. Rice. 9.87–88 (1933).

Note on the work of H. Skold, A. By L. H. Gray. 2.198 (1926).

Note on uniqueness, A. By K. V. Teeter. 42.475–8 (1966).
Note on vowel length in American speech, A. By R.-M. S. Heffner. 16.33–47 (1940).


Notes on ‘Gray’s’ interpretation of the le personal endings. By L. H. Gray. 7.201–3 (1931).

Notes on French historical syntax. By O. M. Johnson. 3.100–104 (1927).


Notes on Louisiana-French. By G. S. Lane. 10.323–33 (1934), 11.5–16 (1935).


Notes on Old Norse R. By A. M. Sturtevant. 9.315–19 (1933).


NUESSEL, FRANK H., JR. (ed.) Contemporary studies in Romance languages. BN by M. E. Winters. 60.450–51 (1984).


NUESSEL, FRANK H., JR. (ed.) *Linguistic approaches to the Romance lexicon*. BN by S. Fleischman.
NUNAN, DAVID (ed.) *Collaborative language learning and teaching*. BN by S. K. Kobrossi.
70.399–400 (1994).
NUINBERG, GEOFFREY; I. A. SAG; and T. WASOW. Idioms. 70.491–538 (1994).
NYUTS, JAN and E. PEDERSON (eds.) *Language and conceptualization*. BN by A. Gáz. 75.853 (1999).
NYKĻI, A. R. The quinary-vigesimal system of counting in Europe, Asia, and America. 2.165–73 (1926).
O'CONNOR, MARY CATHERINE. Topics in Northern Pomo grammar. BN by W. Bright. 187.
O'CONNOR, MARY CATHERINE; C. J. FILLMORE; and P. KAY. Regularity and idiomacity in grammatical constructions: The case of let alone. 64.501–38 (1988).
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL. BN on Rosen, East and West, II. 62.950–51 (1986).
O'CUIV, BRIAN. Irish dialects and Irish-speaking districts. Rev. by E. P. Hamp. 29.512–17 (1953).
O'CUIV, BRIAN. The Irish of West Muskerry. Rev. by E. P. Hamp. 29.517–28 (1953).
O'DOWD, ELIZABETH. BN on Dimitricopoulou, Conversational competence and social development. 68.223–24 (1992).
O'FLAHERTY, JAMES C. Unity and language. Rev. by H. A. Basilius. 32.308–10 (1956).
O'GRADY, WILLIAM. Rev. of Kuno, Functional syntax: Anaphora, discourse and empathy. 64.405–9 (1988).
O'GRADY, WILLIAM; MICHAEL DOBROVOLSKY; and MARK ARONOFF. Contemporary linguistics: An introduction, 3rd ed. BN by C. Rudin. 76.470 (2000).
O'NEIL, WAYNE; S. FLYNN; and G. MARTOHARDJONO (eds.) The generative study of second language acquisition. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.615–16 (1999).
Obituary: Mary R. Haas. By V. Golla. 73.826–37 (1997).


Obituary: Mary R. Haas. By V. Golla. 73.826–37 (1997).


ODGERS, MERLE MIDDLETON. Latin parenth. its meanings and uses. Diss. 3 (1928).
OFFTEDAL, MAGNE. The vowel system of a Norwegian dialect in Wisconsin. 25.261–7 (1949).
Ogham genitive singular in-ais. The. By L. H. Gray. 5.251–3 (1929).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Old and Middle Irish do’sna. By V. Hull. 17.152–5 (1941).
Old and Middle Irish fo-uism, -fuisim. By V. Hull. 18.271–4 (1942).
Old English prepositional compounds in relationship to their Latin originals. By J. R. Heridickson. Diss. 43 (1948).
Old High German »ata, -at in Middle High German and present-day German dialects. By R. K. Seymour. 39.235–411 (1963).
Old High German eino, OE ana ‘solus’. By L. Bloomfield. Monog. 7.50–59 (1930).
Old High German prepositional compounds in relation to their Latin originals. By H. Rosen. Diss. 16 (1934).
Old High German uuchsal. By F. Mezger. 7.138–40 (1931).
Old Persian relative and article, The. By R. G. Kent. 20.1–10 (1944).
Old Spanish resistance to diphthongization, or previous vowel lengthening? By Y. Malkiel. 60.70–114 (1984).
Olfather, W. A. Rev. of Juret, Système de la syntaxe latine. 4.207–10 (1928).
Oliver, Lisa. BN on Benware, Workbook in historical phonology: Sound change, internal reconstruction, comparative reconstruction. 75.864 (1999).
Oliver, Lisa. BN on Boutkan, A concise grammar of the Old Frisian dialect of the first Riüstrung manuscript. 74.687 (1998).
Oliver, Lisa. BN on Scherer, Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 73.885–86 (1997).
Oliver, Lisa. BN on Schützeichel, Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch. 73.886–87 (1997).
Oliverius, Zdenek P. Morfemy russkogo jazyka. BN by M. S. Flier. 56.699 (1980).
Olmsedt, David L. Rev. of Hockett, Mans place in nature. 52.524–26 (1976).
Olmsedt, David L. On some axioms about sentence length. 43.303–5 (1967).
Olmsedt, David L. Phonemic change and subgrouping: some Hokan data. 41.303–7 (1965).
Olmsedt, David L. Comparative notes on Yoruba and Lucumi. 29.157–64 (1953).
Olmsedt, David L. Rev. of Malekebu, Urkhoove waanyanja. 29.211–12 (1953).
Olmsedt, David L. Rev. of Pause et al., Klinische und sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Agrammatismus. 29.213–14 (1953).


Olsøn, Hugo. La concurrence entre 1L, CE et CELA (<;A) comme sujet d’expressions impersonnelles en français contemporain. BN by J. E. Joseph. 63.676–77 (1987).


On a case of suppletive Indo-European suffixes. By M. Bloomfield. 1.88–95 (1925).


On some animal names in Italic. By R. G. Kent. 2.184–90 (1926).


On some questionable arguments about quantifiers and negation. By R. S. Jackendoff. 47.282–97 (1971).


On syllable division in phonemics. By N. E. Eliason. 18.144–7 (1942).


On the development of the structural use of word-order in Modern English. By C. C. Fries. 16.199–208 (1940).


On the fate of *w in Old Irish. By W. Cowgill. 43.129–38 0967)

On the formation of the Indo-European demonstrative. By G. S. Lane. 37.469–75 (1961)


On the Hittite words for ‘year’ and the seasons and for ‘night’ and ‘day’. By A. Goetze. 27.467–71 (1951).


On the non-uniqueness of phonological representations. By S. A. Schane. 44.709–16 (1968).


On the present state of Indo-European linguistics. By G. S. Lane. 25.333–42 (1949).


On the rate of replacement of word-meaning relationships. By D. Sankoff. 46.564–9 (1970).

On the rise of epistemic meanings in English: An example of subjectification in semantic change. By E. C. Traugott. 65.31–55.


On the rules of Norwegian tonality. By E. Haugen. 43.185–202 (1967).


On the so-called SOV word order in Mandarin Chinese: A quantified text study and its implications. 


On the syntax of negation. By I. Laka. BN by S. Frisch. 647.


ONA, MARTA. BN on Meisel (ed.), La adquisición del vasco y del castellano en niños bilingües. 839.


Opening dialogue: Understanding the dynamics of language and learning in the English classroom.


Order of words in the ancient languages, The, compared with that of the modern languages. By H. Weil. BN by M. A. Covington. 58.482–83 (1982).
ORGUN, Cemil ORHAN & S. INKELAS. Level ordering and economy in the lexical phonology of Turkish. 763–93.
Original h in Hittite and the medio-passive in r, By E. H. Sturtevant. 4.159–70 (1928).


ORNSTEIN, JACOB, and J. A. VAN CAMPEN. Alternative analyses of the Bulgarian nonsyllabic phonerns. 35.264–70 (1959).


Oscan deketasio-. By R. G. Kent. 3.187 (1927).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

OSTLER, NICHOLAS. BN on López-García. Presentación de las lenguas y culturas chibchas and Grammatica musica. 73.443–45 (1997).


OTA, AKIRA. Rev. of Joos, The English verb. 41.657–74 (1965).


Packard, Jerome L. Rev. of Boltz, The origin and early development of the Chinese writing system.

Padden, Carol A. Rev. of Baynton, Forbidden signs: American Culture and language against sign language. 75.120–23 (1999).


Padei dopolnenija v russkix otricatelnyx predlojenijax, I. By A. Mustajoki. BN by G. Fowler. 64.189–90 (1987).


Pagniello, Frederick James. BN on Kililingley and Killingley, Sanskrit. 73.442–43 (1997).


Paiva, Boleo, M. De. See Boleo, M. de P.

Pak, Taeyong. Rev. of Harris, Discourse analysis reprints. 46.754–64 (1970).


Palmer, Frank R. Rev. of Bender (ed.). The non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. 54.713–16 (1978).


Palmer, Frank R. Rev. of Leslau, Ethiopian argots. 42.700–703 (1966).


Panzeri, Leo. Rev. of Dias and Herculano de Carvalho, O falar de Rio de Onor. 32.738–43 (1956).


PAPI, MARCELLA BERTUCELLI. See BERTUCELLI


PARADIS, CAROLE. Lexical phonology and morphology: The nominal classes in Fula. BN by D. Odden. 70.402–403 (1994).

PARADIS, CAROLE and JEAN-FRANÇOIS PRUNET. Nasal vowels as two segments: Evidence from borrowings. 76.324–57 (2000).


Parallels to the stops in Hittite. By S. Einarsson. 8.177–82 (1932).


Parametric grammar of Seedliq, A. By A. J. Holmer. BN by M. Klamer. 75.198–99 (1999).


PARAMSKAS, DANA. BN on Dejy-Blakeley and Rosienksi-Pellerin, Voyage au bout de l’écrit: De l’exploitation à la production de textes. 73.209–210 (1997).


PARATORE, ANGELA. Rev. of Lado et a., An intensive course in English. 35.354–61 (1959).


Pardini’s replacement technique and the active finite verb. By B. A. van Nooten. 43.883–902 (1967).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


PARRET, HERMAN; M. SBISA; and J. VERSCHUERE (eds.) Possibilities and limitations of pragmatics. BN by D. J. Napoli. 59.464 (1983).


PARRY, MILMAN. (Obituary note.) By J. Whatmough. 12.151 (1936).

PARRY, MILMAN. Traces of the digamma in Ionic and Lesbian Greek, The. 10.130–44 (1934).


Parts of the body in Hittite, The. By E. H. Sturtevant. 4.120–27 (1928).


Paschall, Dorothy May. The vocabulary of mental aberration in Roman comedy and Petronius. Diss. 27 (1939).

Pasicki, Adam. Temporal adverbials in Old and Middle English. BN by W. N. Francis. 65.189 (1989).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Patterns and ranges. By A. McIntosh. 37.325–37 (1961).


PAULINY, EUGEN. Rev. of Sturtevant, A comparative grammar of the Hittite language, 2nd edn. 29.93–6 (1953).


PAULINY, EUGEN. Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung; Tocharische Beiträge; Zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte. Rev. by G. S. Lane. 24.298–310 (1948).


PAULSTON, CHRISTINA B. BN on Dominguez and López (comps.), Sociolinguistic and language planning organizations. 73.657–58 (1997).


PAULSTON, CHRISTINA BRATT. Swedish research and debate about bilingualism. BN by M. Heller. 61.509–10 (1985).


PAUWELS, PAUL; L. GOOSSENS; B. RUDZKA-OSTYN; A. SIMON-VANDENBERGEN; and J. VANPARYS. By word of mouth: Metaphor, metonymy and linguistic action in a cognitive perspective. BN by V. Hase. 73.894 (1997).


Payne, Doris L. BN on Thiesen, Gramatica del idioma Bora. 75.636 (1999).

Payne, Doris L. Rev. of Schiffrin, Approaches to discourse. 73.584–88 (1997).


Pederson, Eric and J. Nuyts (eds.) Language and conceptualization. BN by A. Gnaz. 75.853 (1999).


PELC, JERZY (ed.) Semiotics in Poland. BN by H. Birnbaum. 56.706 (1980).


PENA, JESUS. Uses anomalous de los sustantivos verbales en el español actual. BN by S. Fleischman. 53.968–69 (1977).


PENALOSA, FERNANDO. Introduction to the sociology of language. BN by E. Finegan. 61.728–9 (1985).


PENCE, ALAN R. Rev. of Cowan, Grammar of the Sentani language. 47.736–37 (1971).

PENCHOEN, THOMAS G. Rev. of Hanouz, Grammaire berbère. 47.228–29 (1971).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000  433

PENTHEROUDAKIS, JOSEPH, and K. KAZAZIS. Reduplication of indefinite direct objects in Albanian and Modern Greek. 52.398–403 (1976).


PENZI, HERBERT. Rev. of Schmidt et al., Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 62.174–8 (1986).


PENZI, HERBERT. BN on Svoboda, Diaetheme. 61.711 (1985).

PENZI, HERBERT. BN on Schneider, Probensprache der Oper. 61.224–5 (1985).

PENZI, HERBERT. BN on Dressler et al. (eds.), Discussion papers, Fifth International Phonology Meeting. 61.706–7 (1985).


PENZI, HERBERT. BN on Bussmann, Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft. 60.650 (1984).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Wilss, Übersetzungs wissenschaft. 56.216 (1980).

PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Schmitter, Bibliographie fur Linguistik. 56.467 (1980).

PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Roth, ‘Deutsch’: Prolegomena zur neueren Wortgeschichte. 56.468–69 (1980).

PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Lorenz, Lehrbuch des Pashto. 56.474–75 (1980).

PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Kalverkamper, Textlinguistik der Eigennamen. 56.467 (1980).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Glattauer, Strukturelle Lautgéographie der Mundäriten im südostlichen Niederösterreich. 56.469–70 (1980).

PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Gipper, Sprach wissenschaftliche Grundbegriffe und Forschungsrichtungen. 56.218 (1980).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Dressler (ed.), Textlinguistik. 56.216–17 (1980).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Dev lamminck and Jucquois, Compléments aux dictionnaires éymologiques du gothique, J. 56.229 (1980).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Schildt, Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 54.241–42 (1978).


PENZL, HERBERT. BN on Haarmann, Grundzüge der Sprachtypologie. 54.756 (1978).


PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Cordes, Altniederdeutsches Elementarbuch. 52.511–14 (1976).


PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Stolt, Die Sprachmischung in Luthers Tischreden. 42.814–17 (1966).

PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Shafeev, A short grammatical outline of Pashto. 41.529–34 (1965).


PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Hoffmann, Schmerz, Pein und Weh. 34.130–31 (1958).

PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Kranzmayr, Historische Lautgeographie des gesamtbayrischen Dialektüamtes. 33.467–74 (1957).

PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Kluge and Gotze, Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 16th edn. 32.352–8 (1956).

PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of van Heule, De nederduytse Grammatica ofe spraec-konst; De nederduytse spraek-konst ofte tael beschrijvinghe. 31.295–7 (1955).


PENZL, HERBERT. Rev. of Turnqvist, Altmarkische Studien, I. 27.101–2 (1951).
penzi, herbert. rev. of alanne, die deutsche weinbauterminologie in altdeutscher und mitteldeutscher zeit. 27.418–19 (1951).
penzi, herbert. the phonemic split of germanic k in old english. 23.34–42 (1947).
penzi, herbert. rev. of pisani and scovazzi, introduzione allo studio delle lingue germaniche. 32.531–35 (1946).
penzi, herbert. a phonemic change in early old english. 20.84–7 (1944).
penzi, herbert. rev. of kozumplik, the phonology of jacob ayrer’s language. 18.299–302 (1942).

people, countries, and the rainbow serpent: systems of classification among the lardil of mornington island. by d. mcKnight. BN by e. j. vajda. 76.487–88 (2000).
pepcello, w. j., and t. a. green. the language of riddles. BN by B. Johnstone. 61.933 (1985).

pericival, w. keith. BN on Gregersen, sociolinguistikken (um) gadhed. 70.603–604 (1994).
pericival, w. keith. a grammar of the urbanised toba-batak of Medan. BN by S. cumming. 62.470–71 (1986).
pericival, w. keith. Rev. of Padley, grammatical theory in western europe, 1500–1700. 55.675–9 (1979).
pericival, w. keith. RA on koerner, ferninand de saussure. 53.383–405 (1977).
pericival, w. keith. applicability of Kuhn’s paradigms, the, to the history of linguistics. 52.285–94 (1976).
pericival, w. keith. RA on scaglione, Ars grammatica. 51.440–56 (1975).
Perltsvaig, asya. BN on giannakidou, Polarity sensitivity as (non)veridical dependency. 76.219–20 (2000).
Perissinotto, Giorgio; W. J. Ashby; M. Mithun; and E. RapoSo (eds.) Linguistic perspectives on the Romance languages. BN by D. J. Napoli. 70.593–94 (1994).

PERKINS, MICHAEL R. BN on Ninio and Snow, Pragmatic development. 74.446 (1998).


Persisting Latinisms in Epoe or de Mio Cid and other selected Old Spanish literary works. By C. J. Crowley. Diss. 48 (1952).


Perspective on Arabic linguistics IX. Ed. by M. Eid and D. Parkinson. BN by A. S. Kaye. 75.174–75 (1999).


PESOT, JURGEN. Silence, on parole. BN by B. H. Davis. 60.203 (1984).
PETER, STEVE. Rev. of Salmon’s, Accentual change and language contact. 70.182–84 (1994).
PETERS, ANN M. BN on The units of language acquisition. BN by W. Frawley. 61.235–6 (1985).
PETERS, ANN M., and B. WILSON. What are you cookin’ on a hot?: Movement constraints in the speech of a three-year-old blind child. 64.249–73 (1988).
PETERS, STANLEY (ed.) Goals of linguistic theory. RA by T. M. Lightner. 52.179–201 (1976).
PETERSEN, ROBERT; C. BERTHELSSEN; B. JACOBSEN; I. KLEIVAN; and J. RISCHEL (eds.) Opaatsit Kalaallisutit–Qallunaaatnumit/Gronlandsk Dansk Ordbog. (3rd edn.) BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Primary cases of the Tocharian nominal declension. The. 15.72–98 (1939).
PETERSEN, WALTER. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 15.269–70 (1939).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Relation of Hittite verbs in -a(i)- to the thematic vowel class, The. 9.291–7 (1933).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Hittite and Tocharian. 9.12–34 (1933).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Suffixes, determinatives, and words. 4.7–17 (1928).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Latin v-f-perfect. The. 4.191–9 (1928).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Growth of the Greek k-perfect, The. 4.267–76 (1928).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Italic imperfect, The. 3.175–83 (1927).
PETERSEN, WALTER. Vocalism of Greek verbs of the type pitnemi, The. 2.14–24 (1926).
PETERSON, GORDON E. Phonetic value of vowels, The. 27.541–53 (1951).
PFAEF, CAROL. Rev. of Burling, English in black and white. 51.770–76 (1975).
PHELPS, JOHN. Indo-European initial si. 13.279–84 (1937).
PHILIP, WILLIAM. Adult and child understanding of simple reciprocal sentences. 76.1–27 (2000).
PHILLIPS, BETTY S. Word frequency and the actuation of sound change. 60.320–42 (1984).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Phinney, Marianne; J. Amastae; G. Goodall; and M. Montalbetti (eds.) Contemporary research in Romance linguistics. BN by J. M. Lipski. 72.868 (1996).


Phoneme or prosodeme? By E. Haugen. 25.278–82 (1949).


Phonemic change in Early Old English, A. By H. Penzl. 20.84–7 (1944).


Phonemic interpretation of visarga, A. By A. H. Fry. 17.194–200 (1941).


Phonemicizing for dialect study, By C. F. Voegelein. 32.116–35 (1956).


Phonetic and phonemic change. By A. A. Hill. 12.15–22 (1936).


Phonetic description of the Ukrainian language, A. By I. Zilins’kyj. BN by M. S. Flier. 57.775–76 (1981).


Phonetic transcription. By R.-M. S. Heftner. 4.294–95 (1928).
Phonology and phonetic evidence: Papers in laboratory phonology IV. Ed. by B. Connell and A. Arvaniti. BN by S. Frisch. 73.908 (1997).
Phonology of German, The. By R. Wiese. BN by D. Baron. 73.888–89 (1997).


Phonotactic structure of the morph in Polynesian languages, The. By V. Krupa. 47.668–84 (1971).


PIAU, JULIE; T. CROWLEY; J. LYNCH; and J. SIEGEL. The design of language: An introduction to descriptive linguistics, BN by M. J. Elson. 74.436 (1998).

PICA, PIERRE; BENNIS, HANS; and JOHAN ROORYCK (eds.) Atomism and binding. BN by K. K. Grohmann. 76.236–37 (2000).

PICARD, MARC. BN on Hannahs and Young-Scholten (eds.), Focus on phonological acquisition. 76.944–45 (2000).

PICARD, MARC. BN on O’Meara, Delaware-English/English-Delaware dictionary. 74.199–200 (1998).

PICARD, MARC. BN on Smith and Maiden (eds.), Linguistic theory and the Romance languages. 73.462–63 (1997).


**INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000**

**Pidgin and creole linguistics.** (Expanded and rev. edn.) By P. Mühlhäusler. BN by J. M. Lipski. 75.616–17 (1999).


**PIERCE, MARC.** BN on Kehrein and Wiese (eds.), *Phonology and morphology of the Germanic languages*. 76.750–51 (2000).


**PIERREHUMBERT, JANET.** The Finnish possessive suffixes. 56.603–21 (1980).


**PIETARINEN, AHTI.** BN on Smiley (ed.), *Philosophical logic*. 76.959–60 (2000).


**PIKE, KENNETH L.; G. F. SIMONS; C. V. MCKINNEY; D. A. BURQUEST; and K. R. JANKOWSKY** (ed.) *The mystery of culture contacts, historical reconstruction, and text analysis: An emic approach*. BN by A. P. Grant. 73.665–66 (1997).


Piller, Ingrid. BN on Hyland, Hedging in scientific research articles. 75.631 (1999).


Pincove, J. (ed.) Summa modorum significandae; Sophismata; by Sigerus de Cortacco. BN by M. A. Covington. 56.221 (1980).


Pinker, Steven; J. Groten; M. Holland; R. Goldberg; and R. Wilson. The learnability and acquisition of the dative alternation in English. 65.203–57 (1989).


Pinkerton, Sandra. BN on Galvan and Teschner, The dictionary of the Spanish of Texas. 54.762 (1978).


Piper, Terry. And then there were two: Children and second language learning. BN by R. DeKeyser. 615–17 (1994).


Pisoni, David B. RA on Fodor et al., The psychology of language. 52.682–9 (1976).


PLAG, INGO. BN on Muthmann, Reverse English dictionary: Based on phonological and morphological principles. 76.482–83 (2000).


PLAG, INGO. BN on Meyer, Compound comprehension in isolation and in context: The contribution of conceptual and discourse knowledge to the comprehension of novel noun-noun compounds. 71.417–18.


PLEH, CSABA and J. HARLIG (eds.) When East met West: Sociolinguistics in the former socialist bloc. BN by A. Fenyvesi. 73.452–53 (1997).


PLOMLEY, N. J. B. A word-list of the Tasmanian aboriginal languages. BN by R. W. M. Dixon. 56.703 (1980).


PLUNGLAN, VLADIMIR. Dogon. BN by M. Haspelmath. 73.445–46 (1997).


PODLICKAYA, VERJ. Sloznoje predlozhenije v sovremennom japonskom jazyke: Materialy ????.


Polzin, Howard; E. S. Klima; and U. Bellugi. What the hands reveal about the brain. Rev. by D. Brentari. 64.805–9 (1988).


Polletto, Robert; S. Jannedy; and T. L. Weldon (eds.) Language files: Materials for an


Politizer, Robert L. Rev. of Rohlfis, Editoromantisch. 52.703–5 (1976).


Pollack, Martha E.; P. R. Cohen; and J. Morgan (eds.) Intentions in communication. BN by P. G. Meyer. 68.421–22 (1992).


Pollard, Carl; J. Nerbonne; and K. Netter (eds.) German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. Rev. by C. Culy. 73.401–3.


POUSA DA, ALICIA. BN on Hudelson (ed.). Learning to read in different languages. 58.253–54 (1982).
PRABHA, CHANDRA. BN on Dhongde, Tense, aspect, mood in English and Marathi. 64.836–37 (1988).
Practical dictionary of German usage, A. By K. B. Beaton. BN by P. E. Webber. 75.218 (1999).
Practical dictionary of the Coast Tsimshian language, A. By J. A. Dunn. BN by C. M. Eastman. 58.733–34 (1982).
Practical writing system and short dictionary of Kwak’ala (Kwak{	extquoteleft}ala), A. By D. M. Grubb. BN by S. R. Andersen. 55.256–8 (1979).


Predication and PRO. By N. Horn stein and D. Lightfoot. 63.23–52 (1987).


Predicting the progressive passive: Parametric change within a lexicalist framework. By A. R. Warner. 71.533–57.


PRESS, LAN. A grammar of modern Breton. BN by K.A. Carlyle. 64.643–44 (1988).


PRICE, GLANVILLE (ed.) Encyclopedia of the languages of Europe. BN by C. van Kerckvoorde. 75.639 (1999).


PRICE, GLANVILLE. The languages of Britain. BN by R. King. 62.210 (1986).


PRIDE, JOHN B. Rev. of Milroy, Language and social networks. 58.231–33 (1982).


PRIDEAUX, GARY D. Rev. of Siewierska, Functional grammar. 70.166–69 (1994).


PRINCE, ELLEN F. Rev. of Smith, Meaning and negation. 53.434–42 (1977).


PRINSLOO, MARTIN, and M. BREIER (eds.) The social uses of literacy: Theory and practice in contemporary South Africa. BN by V. A. de Rooij. 75.408–9 (1999).
PRITCHETT, BRADLEY L. Garden path phenomena and the grammatical basis of language processing. 64.539–76 (1988).


Prosodic basis of the Tiberian system of accents, The. By B. E. Dresher. 70.52 (1994).


Pruett, Dave. BN on Minde and Ahenakew and Wolfart (ed. and trans.), Kwayask ê-ki-pê-kiskinwâpahtihïik: Their example showed me the way: A Cree woman’s life shaped by two cultures. 75.866 (1999).


Puckett, Anna. BN on Vannanen, Ab epistulis ... ad Sanctum Petrum. 54.1005 (1978).


Pulgram, Ernst. Rev. of Posner, Linguistic change in French. 75.373–75 (1999).


PULLUM, GEOFFREY K. The morphological nature of English to-contraction. 73.79–102 (1997).


PULLUM, GEOFFREY, and R. WALKER. Possible and impossible segments. 75.763–79 (1999).


PULLUM, GEOFFREY K.; G. GAZDAR; and E. KLEIN. A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research. BN by W. Bright. 55.250 (1979).


PULMAN, STEPHEN G.; G. D. RITCHIE; G. J. RUSSELL; and A. W. BLACK. Computational morphology:


PUST, LIESELotte. BN on Schlesinger, Cognitive space and linguistics case: Semantic and syntactic categories in English. 73.684–85 (1997).

PUST, LIESELotte. BN on Sperber and Wilson, Relevance: Communication and cognition. 73.672 and 73.673 (1997).

PUSTEJOVSKY, JAMES. The generative lexicon. Rev. by C. Fellbaum. 73.597–600 (1997).


PYE, CLIFTON. Rev. of Pinker, Language learnability and language development. 61.903–7 (1985).
QUASTHOFF, UTA M. Rev. of Dittmann (ed.), *Arbeiten zur Konversationsanalyse*. 75.775–9 (1981).
QUER, JOSEP. *Mood at the interface*. BN by B. Bruening. 76.490 (2000).
QUICOLI, CARLOS; C. PARODI; M. SALTARELLI; and M. L. ZUBIZARRETA (eds.) *Aspects of Romance linguistics: Selected papers from the Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages XXIV*. R. L. Gess. 74.200–201 (1998).
QUIRK, RANDOLPH; S. GREENBAUM; G. LEECH; and J. SVARTVIK. A comprehensive grammar of the English Language. RA by R.D. Huddleston. 64.345–65 (1988).
RADFORD, ANDREW; M. ATKINSON; D. BRITAIN; H. CLAHISEN; and A. SPENCER. *Linguistics: An introduction*. BN by A. G. az. 76.935 (2000).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

457

RADHIKRISHNAN, R. The Nancowry word. BN by D. Sherwood. 58.950–51 (1982).


RAFFELSIEFEN, RENATE. BN on Cannon, Historical change and English word-formation. 65.880–81 (1989).

RAFFELSIEFEN, RENATE. BN on Muthmann, Rucklídaufges deutsches Wörterbuch. 65.905 (1989).


RAJMAN, TARIQ. Language and politics in Pakistan. BN by A. S. Kaye. 75.626 (1999).


RABLE, WOLFGANG. Funktion: Erne Dimension der Sprache und ihre Realisierungsformen zwischen Aggregation und Integration. BN by M. Haase. 70.403 (1994).


RAMER, ALEXIS M. See also MANASTER RAMER, ALEXIS.


RAMPTON, BEN. Crossing: Language and ethnicity among adolescents. BN by R. I. Fidalgo. 73.217 (1997).
RAMSON, W. S.; R. M. W. DIXON; and M. THOMAS. Australian Aboriginal words in English: Their origin and meaning. BN by B. Comrie. 69.198–99 (1993).
RANDALL, BERNICE. Webster s New World guide to current American usage. BN by W. N. Francis. 65.907 (1989).
RANOJA, TUNA. BN on Toivainen, Inflensional affixes used by Finnish-speaking children aged 1–3 years. 62.228–29 (1986).
RANNEY, ROSLYN. BN on Scaglione, The theory of German word order from the Renaissance to the present. 59.231 (1983).
RAHAFIEL, LAWRENCE J., and F. BELL-BERTI (eds.) Producing speech: Contemporary issues for Katherine Safford Harris. BN by S. Frisch. 73.906 (1997).
RAPPOSO, EDUARDO; W. J. ASHBY; M. MITHUN; and G. PERISSINOTTO (eds.) Linguistic perspectives on the Romance languages. BN by D. J. Napoli. 70.593–94 (1994).
RAPP, MICHELLE; H. S. CAIRNS; D. MCDANIEL; and J. R. HSU. A longitudinal study of principles of control and pronominal reference in child English. 260–88 (1994).
RASK, RAMUS KRISTIAN. A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. BN by P. J. Regier. 53.971 (1977).
RASK, RAMUS KRISTIAN. Investigation of the origin of the Old Norse or Icelandic language. BN by Eythórsson. 73.690–91 (1997).
RASKIN, VICTOR. Rev. of Frawley, Linguistic semantics. 70.552–56 (1994).
RASKIN, VICTOR, and P.C. BJARKMAN (eds.) The real-world linguist: Linguistic applications in the 1980’s. BN by A.S. Kaye. 64.440–1,


RAVINDRAN, P. N. Nominal composition in Malayalam. BN by W. Bright. 54.248 (1978).


RAZ, SHLOMO. Tigre grammar and texts. BN by M. L. Bender. 61.504 (1985).


Redecker, GiSela; Wolf-Andreas Liebert; and L. Waugh. (eds.) Discourse and perspective in cognitive linguistics. BN by Jean-Christophe Verstraete. 76.941 (2000).


Regier, Philip J. BN on Worth, A bibliography of Russian word-formation. 54.768–69 (1978).
Regier, Philip J. BN on Georgiev. Trakite i tvenjat ezik. 54.768 (1978).
Regier, Philip J. BN on Rask, A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. 53.971 (1977).
Reilly, Judy, and K. Emmorey (eds.) Language, gesture, and space. Rev. by D. Brentari.
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


REMP, BOUDEWIN. BN on Solnit, Eastern Kayah Li: Grammar, texts, glossary. 75.402 (1999).


 rendinglise. II. By A. Franchini. BN by R. A. Hall Jr. 58.946 (1982).


RENCH, CALVIN, and D. TROGGE. Two studies in Middle American comparative linguistics. BN by W. Bright. 54.507–8 (1978).


Response to Bauer. By D. Lightfoot. 73.358 (1997).
Response to Ladefoged’s other view of endangered languages, A Discussion Note by N. C. Dorian. 69.575–79 (1993).
RESTALL, MATTHEW. Life and death in a Maya community: The Ixil testaments of the 1760s. BN by G. Ayres. 73.429 (1997).
REUSE, WILLEM, DE. BN on Webber, Pella Dutch. 65.917 (1989).
RHODES, RICHARD. BN on dark. nacionario popoluca de Olaya. 60.468–69 (1984).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Rice, Kerén; R. Tomlin; and M. Aronoff. The Editor’s department. 72.673–74 (1996).

Ricento, Thomas and B. Burnaby (eds.) Language and politics in the United States and Canada: Myths and realities. BN by S. M. Burt. 75.644–45 (1999).


Rieben, Laurence; C. A. Perfetti; and M. Fayol (eds.) Learning to spell: Research, theory and practice across languages. BN by B. Jirsa. 75.198 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

RIJKSBARON, ALBERT. The syntax and semantics of the verb in Ancient Greek. BN by B. Vine. 61.924 (1985).
RISCHEL, JORGEN; C. BERTHELSEN; B. JACOBSEN; R. PETERSEN; and I. KLEIVAN (eds.) Pqaatsinut Tapiliussat/Pqaatsit Supplementsbind. BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).
RISCHEL, JORGEN; C. BERTHELSEN; B. JACOBSEN; R. PETERSEN; and I. KLEIVAN (eds.) Oqaatsit Kalaallisutuumit-Olluanextraumit/Grønlandsk Dansk Ordbog. (3rd edn.) BN by H. van der Voort. 75.622–23 (1999).
RISING, DAVID P. Switch reference in Koasati discourse. BN by B. Comrie. 70.403–404 (1994).
RISSANEN, MATTI; M. KYÖ; and K. HEIKKONEN (eds.) English in transition: Corpus-based studies in linguistic variation and genre styles. Rev. by R. Macaulay. 75.821–23 (1999).
RISSANEN, MATTI; O. IHALAINEN; T. NEVALAINEN; and I. TAAVITSAINEN (eds.) History of Englishes: New methods and interpretations in historical linguistics. BN by D. Atkinson. 65.848 (1989).
RISSELADA, RODIE. Imperatives and other directive expressions in Latin: A study in the pragmatics of a dead language. BN by M. Häcker. 73.462 (1997).

RITT, NIKOLAUS. Quantity adjustment: Vowel lengthening and shortening in Early Middle English. Rev. by G. S. Nathan. 73.182–85 (1997).


RIVERA-CASTILLO, YOLANDA. BN on Moreno de Alba, La pronunciación del español en México. 75.126 (1999).

RIVERO, MARIA-LUISA. Parameters in the typology of clitics in Romance and Old Spanish. 62.774–807 (1986).


RIVIERE, CLAUDE. BN on Auch and Le Goffic, Les linguistiques contemporaines. 3rd. edn. 204 (1994).


ROBERTS, CELIA; K. BREMER; M. VASSEUR; M. SIMONOT; and P. BROEDE. Achieving understanding: Discourse in intercultural encounters. BN by S. M. Burt. 73.891 (1997).


ROBERTS, TAYLOR. BN on Vaux and Cooper, Introduction to linguistic field methods. 76.485 (2000).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

ROBINSON, DOUGLAS. The translator’s turn. BN by D. Stark. 68.867–68.
ROBINSON, STUART. BN on Hinton and Munro, Studies in American Indian languages: Description and theory. 76.740 (2000).
ROBINSON, STUART. BN on Siewierska and Song (eds.), Case, Typology and grammar: In honor of Barry J. Blake. 76.468 (2000).
ROBINSON, STUART. BN on Tallerman, Understanding syntax. 76.468–69 (2000).
ROBINSON, STUART. BN on Keller and Luciano G., Diccionario Chontal de Tabasco. 75.608 (1999).
ROBINSON, STUART. BN on van Valin and LaPolla, Syntax: Structure, meaning and function. 75.621 (1999).
ROBINSON, W. PETER. Deceit, delusion, and detection. BN by R. Henry. 74.869 (1998).
ROCHE, EMMANUEL and Y. SCHAES (eds.) Finite-state language processing. BN by M. A. Ciovington. 75.850 (1999).
ROCHEMONT, MICHAEL S. BN on Halvorsen, The syntax and semantics of cleft constructions. 56.694 (1980).


Romaine, Suzanne. The grammaticalization of the proximateive in Tok Pisin. 73.322–46 (1999).


Ronat, As, András (ed.by E. Steinkellner), Wiener Vorlesungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte Tibet, BN by R.A. Miller. 64.824–25 (1988).


Ronkin, Maggie. BN on Singh, Dasgupta, and Lele (eds.), Explorations in Indian sociolinguistics. 73.902–3.


Rosa, Maria Carlota. BN on Becker, Beyond translation: Essays toward a modern philology. 75.176 (1999).


Rosen, Carol, and W.D. Davies. Unions as multi-predicate clauses. 64.52–88 (1988).

Rosen, Haim B. Hebrew at the crossroads of cultures: From outgoing antiquity to the Middle Ages. BN by A. S. Kaye. 74.678 (1998).

Rosen, Haim B. Selected writings in linguistics: East and west III. BN by A. S. Kaye. 73.666 (1997).


Rosengren, Inger, and M. Rei (eds.) Fragesdrzte und Fragen. BN by M. Križa. 87.74–74 (1993).

Rossetti, Alexandre. La linguistique balkanique. BN by G. M. Messing. 63.188–89 (1987).


ROTHACKER, KENNETH C. BN on Booij et al., Lexicon van de taalwetenschap. 59.436 (1983).

ROTHSTEIN, ROBERT A. Rev. of Comrie and Stone, The Russian language since the Revolution. 56.194–7 (1980).


ROZENCEVIEG, V. JA. Linguistic interference and convergent change. BN by M. S. Flier. 54.236 (1978).


RUBINO, CARL. BN on Donohue, A grammar of Tukang Besi. 76.752 (2000).

RUBINO, CARL. BN on Klamer, A grammar of Kambera. 76.469–70 (2000).


RUBINO, CARL. BN on Chelliah, A grammar of Matthei. 75.216 (1999).

RUBIO, GONZALO. BN on Dickens and Watson, Standard Arabic: An advanced course. 76.948 (2000).


RUBIO, GONZALO. Rev. of Kaye (ed.), Phonologies of Asia and Africa. 75.138–42 (1999).


RUDIN, CATHARINE. BN on Fase, Jaspaert, and Kroon (eds.) Maintenance and loss of minority languages. 70.202 (1994).
RUDZKA-OSTYN, BRYGIDA; L. GOOSSENS; P. PAUWELS; A. SIMON-VANDENBERGEN; and J. VANPARYS. By word of mouth: Metaphor, metonymy and linguistic action in a cognitive perspective. BN by V. Hasek. 73.894 (1997).
RULAARDSDAM, JETSKRC. Platen uher die Sprache. BN by B. Lofstedt. 56.220–21 (1980).
RUMBAUGH, DUANE M.; N. A. KRASNEGOR; R. L. SCHIEFELBUSCH; and M. STUDDERT-KENNEDY (eds.) Biological and behavioral determinants of language development. BN by L. Menn. 69.629–30 (1993).


RUMSEY, ALAN. Rev. of Dixon (ed.), Grammatical categories in Australian languages. 56.669–73 (1980).


RUPP, JAMES E., and N. RUPP (comps.) Ozumacin Chinantec texts. BN by J. Brody. 73.200–201 (1997).


RUPP, NADINE and J. E. RUPP (comps.) Ozumacin Chinantec texts. BN by J. Brody. 73.200–201 (1997).

RUSIERT, ROSWITHA; GERHARD AUGST; VOLKER BUNSE; ANDREA HÖPPNER; SEBASTIAN SCHMIDT; and FRANK-MARTIN SÜNKEL. Rechtschreibwörterbuchbücher im Text: Subjektive Einschätzungen, Benutzungserfolge und alternative Konzepte. BN by I. U. Pufahl. 76.223 (2000).

RUSIECKI, JAN. Adjectives and comparison in English. BN by K. Allan. 62.716 (1986).


Salmons, Joseph. Accentual change and language contact. Rev. by S. Peter. 70.182–84 (1994).


Saltarelli, Mario; C. Parodi; C. Quicoli; and M. L. Zubizarretta (eds.) Aspects of Romance linguistics: Selected papers from the Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages XXIV. R. L. Ges. 74.200–201 (1998).


Salus, Mary W. BN on Albert et al., Clinical aspects of dysphasia. 59.941 (1983).


Salus, Mary W. Rev. of Curtiss, Genie. 55.725–26 (1979).


SALZMANN, PETER H. BN on Kintsch et al. (eds.), Method and tactics in cognitive science. 61.928–29 (1985).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Trask, Key concepts in language and linguistics. 76.949 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Tonkin (ed.), Esperanto, interlinguistics, and planned language. 76.926 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Salzmann, Communicating gender. 76.201 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Edmondson and Burquest, A survey of linguistic theories. 76.3rd edn. 76.726–27 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Davenport and Hannahs, Introductory phonetics and phonology. 76.727 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Cenoz and Genesee (eds.), Beyond bilingualism: Multilingualism and multilingual education. 76.950 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Brown, Lexical acculturation in Native American languages. 76.741–42 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Berman, Speaking through the silence: Narratives, social conventions and power in Java. 76.948–49 (2000).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Shauf and Furbee, Language and culture. 75.609–10 (1999).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Ringh, Lectures against sociolinguistics. 75.402–3 (1999).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Georgakopoulou and Goutsos, Discourse analysis: An introduction. 75.608–9 (1999).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Balhar and Jan ěk, Česk_jazykov atlas. 74.449 (1998).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Klime and others, Západoeská vlastivěda-Jazyk. 72.85–86 (1996).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Vachek, Vzpominky ceskeho anglisfy. 70.847 (1994).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Tannen (ed.) Gender and conversational interaction. 70.621–22 (1994).
SALZMANN, ZDENEK. BN on Pravidla ceskeho pravopisu. 70.617–18 (1994).
SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. BN on Skutnabb-Kangas, Bilingualism or not. 61.935–6 (1985).
SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. Rev. of Roulon, Le verbe en ghaya. 54.711–13 (1978).
SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. Rev. of Stevenson. Xenoglossy. 52.270–74 (1976).
SAMMALLAHTI, PEKKA. The Saa'mi languages: An introduction. BN by L. Campbell. 75.645.
SAMPSON, GEOFFREY. Educating Eve: The ‘language instinct’ debate. Rev. by E. Pulgram.
SAMPSON, GEOFFREY. English for the computer: The SUSANNE corpus and analytic scheme. Rev.
by D. T. Langendoen. 73.600–603 (1997).
SAMPSON, GEOFFREY. RA on Rumelhart and McClelland, Parallel Distributed Processing.
SAMPSON, GEOFFREY. Liberty and language. RA by J. D. McCawley. 56.639–47 (1980).
SAMPSON, GEOFFREY. Rev. of Koerner (ed.). The transformational-generative paradigm and modern linguistic theory. 52.961–6 (1976).
SAMSON, DONALD C., JR.; J. F. REYNOLDS; C. B. MATALENE; J. N. MAGNITO; and L. V. SADLER.
SAUMLS, MICHAEL L.; A. McINTOSH; and M. LAING; ed. by M. LAING. Middle English
SANCHEZ DE LAS BROZAS, FRANCISCO. Minerva (1562). Ed. by E. Del Estal Fuentes. Rev. by M.
Breva-Claramonte. 54.757 (1978).
SANCHEZ-MARCO, FRANCISCO. Acercaimiento historico a la sociolingüistica. Rev. by J. Ornstein.
SANGA, GUALCO. Dialettologia lombarda: Lingue e culture popolari. BN by E.F. Tuttle. 64.208–9 (1988).
SANGSTER, RODNEY B. Rev. of Holenstein, Roman Jakobson’s approach to language. 58.897–9 (1982).
SANKOFF, DAVID, and H. J. CEDERGREN (eds.) Variation omnibus. BN by E. Finegan. 60.198 (1984).
SANKOFF, DAVID; M. LUIJAN; and L. MINAYA. The Universal Consistency Hypothesis and the prediction of word order acquisition stages in the speech of bilingual children. 60.343–71 (1984).
SASANUMA, SUMIKO; L. MENN; M. P. LORCH; and J. KATSUKI-NAKAMURA. Rev. of Paradis et al., Neurolinguistic aspects of the Japanese writing system. 63.910–15 (1987).
SAUNDERS, GLADYS E. BN on Toury, Descriptive translation studies and beyond. 73.431–32 (1997).
SAUNDERS, PAMELA A. BN on Jossele\nced (ed.), Ethics and process in the narrative study of lives. 73.896–97 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


SCANCARELLI, JANINE. BN on Schank and Riesbeck (eds.), *Inside computer understanding*. 58.494–95 (1982).

SCANCARELLI, JANINE. See also DUNCAN, JANINE SCANCARELLI.


SCHARRSCHMIDT, GUENTER. The historical phonology of the Upper and Lower Sorbian languages. BN by M. J. Elson. 75.613 (1999).


SCHAUBER, ELLEN, and E. SPOLSKY. *The bounds of interpretation: Linguistic theory and literary text*. BN by E. Battistella. 64.215–16 (1988).


SCHIEF, BARRY. Plurals and events. Rev. by D. T. Langendoen. 73.375–76 (1997).


SCHENCK, ANDRE; M. EVERAERT; E. VAN DER LINDEN; and R. SCHREUER (eds.) Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives. BN by M. Hundt. 73.659 (1997).


SCHIERER, WILHELM. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. BN by L. Oliver. 73.885–86 (1997).

SCHIEFFELBUSCH, RICHARD L.; N. A. KRASNEGOR; D. M. RUMBAUGH; and M. STUDDERT-KENNEDY (eds.) Biological and behavioral determinants of language development. BN by L. Men. 69.629–30 (1993).


SCHIFFMAN, DEBORAH. Conversation: The role of well. 56.300–7 (1985).


SCHILLING-ESTES, NATALIE. BN on Rudanko, Pragmatic approaches to Shakespeare. 75.176–77 (1999).


SCHLEPPREGRELL, MARY J. BN on McCorduck, Grammatical information in ESL dictionaries. 862 (1994).
SCHLESINGER, I. M; Y. LEVY; and M. D. S. BRAINE (eds.) Categories and processes in language acquisition. BN by J. F. Kess. 66.875–6.
SCHLOBINSKI, PETER, and N. DITTMAR (eds.) The sociolinguistics of urban vernaculars: Case studies and their evolution. BN by T. A. Lovik. 60.999–1000 (1984).
SCHMALSTIEG, WILLIAM. An introduction to Old Russian. BN by I. H. Tóth. 73.886 (1997).
SCHMIDT, HANNES-PETER. Rev. of Mayrhofer, Onomastica Persepolitana. 52.245–7 (1976).
SCHMITT, RUDIGER. Rev. of Malkiel, Etymological dictionaries. 54.420–23 (1978).
SCHMITTER, PETER. Bibliographie zur Linguistik. BN by H. Penzl. 56.467 (1980).
SCHNEIDER, EDGAR W. BN on Gerritsen and Stein (eds.), Internal and external factors in syntactic change. 70.857–58 (1994).
SCHNEIDER, EDGAR and W. A. KRETZSCHMAR, JR. Introduction to quantitative analysis of linguistic survey data: An atlas by the numbers. BN by M. J. Gordon. 75.173 (1999).
SCHOURLUP, LAWRENCE. Rev. of Schiffirn, Discourse markers. 64.633–37 (1988).
SCHOURLUP, LAWRENCE; H. KAKEHI; and I. TAMORI. Dictionary of iconic expressions in Japanese. BN by M. Ueda. 73.684 (1997).
SCHREUDER, ROB; M. EVERAERT; E. VAN DER LINDEN; and A. SCHENCK (eds.) Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives. BN by M. Hundt. 73.659 (1997).


Schuh, Russell G. BN on Culler, Ferdinand de Saussure. 58.725–26 (1982).

Schuh, Russell G. BN on Davies, Roots: Family histories of familiar words. 58.726 (1982).

Schuh, Russell G. Rev. of Jungraithmayr and Caprile (eds.). Cinq textes tchadiques; Prealables a la reconstruction du proto-tchadique. 56.666–9 (1980).


SEBASTIÁN- GALLÉS, NÚRIA; M. CARREIRAS; and J. E. GARCÍA-ALBEA (eds.) Language processing in Spanish. BN by G. Frankenberg. 73.892–93 (1997).


Semantics and paradigmatics of word order. The. By L. R. Waugh. 52.82–107 (1976).


SERBAT, GUY. Cas et fonctions. BN by P. Swiggers. 61.705–6 (1985).


SERDUJK, HELEN. BN on Brown, Russian learners’ dictionary: 10,000 words in frequency order. 74.669 (1998).


SERDUJK, HELEN. BN on Olsson, Swedish numerals in an international perspective. 75.392 (1999).


SEUREN, PIETER. Discourse semantics. BN by W. Frawley. 64.648–49 (1988).

SEW, JHY WEE. BN on Landsberg (ed.), Syntactic iconicity and linguistic freezes: The human dimension. 75.189 (1999).


SGALL, PETR; E. HAJOva; O. LEKA; and M. E.ERVENKA (eds.) Prague linguistic circle papers. BN by Z. Salzmann. 73.910–11 (1997).


SHAHIN, KIMARY N. BN on Kingston and Beckman (eds), Between the grammar and physics of speech. 209–210 (1994).

SHAHIN, KIMARY. BN on Johnson, Acoustic and auditory phonetics. 75.870 (1999).


SHANKAR BHAT, D. N. An introduction to linguistics. BN by E.A. Moravcsik. 64.441–3 (1988).


SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on Ballmer and Brennenstuhl, Deutsche Verben. 65.175–76 (1989).


SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on Detering et al. (eds.), Sprache beschreiben und erklören; Sprache erkennen und verstehen. 60.983–84 (1984).


SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on Kopcke, Untersuchungen zum Genus system der Deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 943–45 (1986).
SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on McKay, Infinitival complements in German. 62.945–46 (1986).
SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on Ryden and Brorström, The behave variation with intransitives in English. 676–8 (1989).
SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on Tillmann, Phonetik. 57.769–70 (1981).
SHANNON, THOMAS F. BN on van der Hulst, Syllable structure and stress in Dutch. 64.642–43 (1988).
SHAPIRO, MARIANNE. Rev. of Riffaterre, Semiotics of poetry. 56.456–8 (1980).
SHAPIRO, MICHAEL. BN on Jakobson, Six lectures on sound and meaning. 56.215–16 (1980).
SHAPSON, STANLEY, and V. D’OYLEY. Bilingual and multicultural education. BN by M. Heller. 62.483–84 (1986).
SHAW, SHERRI K. BN on Menn, O’Connor, Obler, and Holland (eds.) Non-fluent aphasia in a multilingual world. 74.197–98 (1998).
SHEAR, SUSAN K. Rev. of Sleever, Synthesis to analysis. 73.388–91 (1997).
SHELVADOR, CROSLEY. BN on Sundby, English word-formation as described by English grammarians 1600–1800. 73.685–86 (1997).
SHELVADOR, CROSLEY. Rev. on Streever (ed.), Language and the history of thought, and Eco, The search for the perfect language. 73.476 (1997).
SHERWOOD, DAVID. BN on Radhakrishnan, The Nancowry word. 58.950–51 (1982).
SHERZER, JOEL. BN on Key (ed.). Comparative linguistics of South American Indian languages. 645–46 (1988).
SHERZER, JOEL. Rev. of Bright, American Indian linguistics and literature. 62.442–4 (1986).
SHERZER, JOEL. Rev. of Sapir and Crocker (eds.), The social use of metaphor. 55.727–28 (1979).
SHIBATANI, MASAYOSHI. Grammatical relations and surface cases. 53.789–809 (1977).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


SHIMOMIYA, TADAOR. Zur Typologie des Georgischen. BN by B. Conrie. 56.233 (1980).

SHIOTA, JUN-ICHI; H. HAGIWARA; Y. SUGIOKA; T. ITO; and M. KAWAMURA. Neurolinguistic evidence for rule-based nominal suffixation. 75.739–62 (1999).


SHOPEN, TIMOTHY (ed.) Languages and their status; Languages and their speakers. BN by D. Weber. 56.909–10 (1980).


SHUMAN, AMY. Rev. of Goodwin, He-said-she-said: Talk as social organization among Black children. 69.163–65 (1993).

SHUNNAQ, ABDULLA; R. DE BEAUGRANDE; and M. H. HELIEL (eds.) Language, discourse and translation in the West and Middle East. BN by M. Juditz. 72.425 (1996).

SHUY, RODER W. Rev. of Conley and O’Barr, Just words: Law, language and power. 75.832–35 (1999).


SIEGEL, JEFF; T. CROWLEY; J. LYNN; and J. PIAU. The design of language: An introduction to descriptive linguistics. BN by M. J. Elson. 74.436 (1998).


SIETSEMA, BRIAN M. BN on Titon, Powerhouse for God. 65.911–12 (1989).

SIEWIERSKA, ANNA and JAE JUNG SONG (eds.) Case, Typology and grammar: In honor of Barry J. Blake. BN by S. Robinson. 76.468 (2000).
SIGURD, BRENTE; C. HENRIKSEN; E. HOVDAUGEN; and F. KARLSSON (eds.) Studies in the development of linguistics in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. BN by M. Pierce. 74.688–89 (1998).
SIEHLER, ANDREW L. Rev. of Kuryiowicz, Problèmes de linguistique indo-européenne. 56.870–77 (1980).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


SILVA, PENNY; W. DORE; D. MANTZEL; C. MUELLER; and M. WRIGHT (eds.) A dictionary of South African English on historical principles. BN by M. L. Murphy. 74.445–46 (1998).


SILVA-CORVALÁN, CARMEN. BN on Falk, SER y ESTAR con atributos adjectivales. 58.245–46 (1982).


SILVER, SHIRLEY, and M. LANGDON (eds.) Hokan studies. BN by P. Munro. 56.704–5 (1980).

SILVER, SHIRLEY; K. KLAR; and M. LANGDON (eds.) American Indian and Indo-European studies: SILVERMAN, DANIEL. Tone sandhi in Comaltepec Chinante. 73.473–92 (1997).


SIMKIN, JOEL. BN on Anderson and Comrie (eds.). Tense and aspect in eight languages of Cameroon. 613 (1993).


SLOBODIANSKYI, PAVLO. Rev. of Katz, Origins of the Yiddish language. 64.761–6 (1988).


Sluiter, Ineke; W. Van Biekum; J. Houben; and K. Versteegh. The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic. BN by A. S. Kaye. 74.892 (1998).


Smirnova, Mirra A. The Hausa language. BN by L. Tuller. 60.673–74 (1984).


Smith, Carlota S. Rev. of Yotsukura, The articles in English. 51.990 (1975).


Smith, Joan Kocamahlul. BN on Wright (ed.), Language and the State: Revitalization and revival in Israel and Eire. 75.610–11 (1999).

Smith, John C., and M. Maiden (eds.) Linguistic theory and the Romance languages. BN by M. Picard. 73.462–63 (1997).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

SMITH, LINDA and M. GASSER. Rev. of Gleitman and Landau (eds.), The acquisition of the lexicon. 73.160–62 (1997).


SMITH, MARY REGINA. Rev. of Locke, Phonological acquisition and change. 61.907–12 (1985).


SMITH, NELSON V. Rev. of Fletcher and Garman (eds.), Language acquisition. 58.470–74 (1982).


SMITH-STARK, THOMAS C.; L. CAMPBELL; and T. KAUFMAN. Meso-America as a linguistic area. 62.530–70 (1986).


So-called ‘double objects’ and grammatical relations. By R. Hudson. 68.251–76 (1992).


Sociolinguistic problems in Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania and Yugoslavia. Ed. by W. R.
Sohn, Sung-Ock; Noriko Akatsuka; Hajime Hoji; Shiochi Iwasaki; and Susan Strauss (eds.) Japanese/Korean linguistics, vol. 7. BN by J. J. Song. 76.225–26 (2000).
Sokolow, Jeffrey L., and C. E. Snow (eds.) Handbook of research in language development using CHILDES. BN by J. A. Noll. 73.654–55 (1997).
Song, Jae Jung. BN on Chang, Korean. 73.689–90 (1997).

SORACE, ANTONELLA; E. G. BARD; and D. ROBERTSON. Magnitude estimation of linguistic acceptability. 72.32–68 (1996).
SORACE, ANTONELLA; SUSAN GASS; and LARRY SELINGER. Second language learning: Data analysis (2nd edn.). BN by A. S. Kaye. 76.216–17 (2000).
SOUTHWORTH, FRANKLIN C. Rev. of Deshpande, Sociolinguistic attitudes in India. 57.932–35 (1981).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Spanish in four continents: Studies in language contact and bilingualism. Ed. by C. Silva-Corvalán.


Spanish word formation: Productive derivational morphology in the modern lexis. By M. F. Lang.


Speaking through the silence: Narratives, social conventions and power in Java. By L. Berman. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.948–49 (2000).


SPENCER, ANDREW. Rev. of Aronoff, Morphology by itself: Stems and inflectional classes. 811–17 (1994).
SPENCER, ANDREW. Bracketing paradoxes and the English lexicon. 64.663–82 (1988).
SPENCER, ANDREW; A. RADFORD; M. ATKINSON; D. BRITAIN; and H. CLAISEN. Linguistics: An introduction. BN by A. G az. 76.935 (2000).
SPERBER, DAN, and D. WILSON. Relevance: Communication and cognition. BN by L. Pust. 73.672 (1997).


SPOLSKY, BERNARD (ed.) Language and education in multilingual settings. BN by W. Grabe. 64.443 (1988).


SPOLSKY, ELLEN, and E. SCHÄUBER. The bounds of interpretation: linguistic theory and literary text. BN by E. Battistella. 64.215–16 (1988).


Spring, Carli L.; Michael Flynn; Brian Joseph; Rae Moses; Susan Steele; and Charlotte Web. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).


Stahlke, Herbert F. W. Which that. 52.584–610 (1976).

Stainton, Robert J. BN on Carruthers, Language, thought and consciousness: An essay in philosophical psychology. 73.688–89 (1997).


Stanhforth, Anthony W. Deutsche Einflüsse auf den englischen Wortschatz in Geschichte und Gegenwart. BN by R. Tatje. 73.903 (1997).
Stanlaw, James. Rev. of Frawley, Vygotsky and cognitive science: Language and the unification of the social and computational mind. 75.161–63 (1999).
Stark, Detlef. BN on Kussmaul, Training the translator. 73.216–17 (1997).


Steele, Susan. Subject values. 65.537–78 (1989).

Steele, Susan M. Rev. of Haiman, Targets and syntactic change. 53.209–12 (1977).


Steele, Susan; Carl L. Spring; Michael Flynn; Brian Joseph; Rae Moses; and Charlotte Webb. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).


Steever, Sanford B. Rev. of Britto, Diglossia: A study of the theory, with application to Tamil. 64.152–5 (1988).


Steever, Sanford. Rev. of Trautmann, Aryans and British India. 75.147–48 (1999).


STEIN, DIETER, and M. GERRITSEN (eds.) Internal and external factors in syntactic change. BN by E. W. Schneider. 857–58 (1994).


STEINER, CHRISTIANE. Sprachvariation in Mainz: Quantitative and qualitative Analysen. BN by M. E. Helt. 73.673 (1997).


STEPHENS, LAURENCE D., and A. M. DEVINE. The prosody of Greek speech. BN by B. Vine. 73.452 (1997).


STEVENS, LAURENCE D. Rev. of Georgiev, Introduction to the history of the Indo-European languages. 59.912–14 (1983);
STEVENS, LAURENCE D., and A. M. DEVINE. Rev. of Kaimio, The Romans and the Greek language. 58.211–16 (1982).

STERNEFELD, WOLFGANG; J. JACOBS; A. VON STECHOW; and T. VENENMANN (eds.) Syntax: Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung. BN by M. A. Covington. 73.683–84 (1997).
STEWART, JOHN. Language as articulate contact: Toward a post-semiotic philosophy of communication. BN by M. Deneire. 73.673–75 (1997).
STEWART, STUART. BN on Glass and Pérez-Leroux (eds.), Contemporary perspectives on the acquisition of Spanish. 75.404–5.
STIEHM, BEUCE G. Spanish word order in non-sentence constructions. 51.49–88 (1975).
STOCKWELL, ROBERT P. Rev. of Denison, English historical syntax: Verbal constructions. 73.858–60 (1997).


STOKOE, WILLIAM C.; D. F. ARMSTRONG; and S. E. WILCOX. *Gesture and the nature of language*. BN by S. A. Myers. 73.675 (1997).


STRAUSS, SUSAN; NORIKO AKATSUKA; HAJIME HOJI; SHOICHI IWASAKI; and SUNG-OCK SOHN (eds.) *Japanese/Korean linguistics, vol. 7*. BN by J. J. Song. 76.225–26 (2000).


Studi su casi e preposizioni nel greco antico. By Silvia Lugrghi. BN by C. Wilhelm. 75.393 (1999).  

*Studi sulla dialetti passiva m testi antichi italiani*. By M. Bertuccelli Papi. BN by R. A. Hall Jr. 59.444–45 (1983).  


*Studien im indogermanischen Wortschatz*. Ed. by W. Meid. BN by R. Anttila. 64.198 (1988).  


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000 515

STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Initial sp and at in Hittite. 4.1–6 (1928).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Original diphthongs in Hittite, The. 6.25–35 (1930).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Original h in Hittite and the medio-passive in r. 4.159–70 (1928).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Parts of the body in Hittite, The. 4.120–27 (1928).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Place whither in Hittite and the use of proper nouns in the stem form. 5.139–46 (1929).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Proceedings of the Cincinnati session of the LSA, Dec. 27–8, 1927. 4.54–64 (1928).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Pronunciation of Latin qu and gu, The. 15.221–23 (1939).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Relatives in Indo-European and Hittite. Monog. 7.141–9 (1930).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Remarks on the Lydian inscriptions. 1.69–79 (1925).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Albright, The Vedic declension of the type vrk_s. 4.281–4 (1928).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Barton, Hittite studies. 6.194–95 (1930).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Bloomfield, Outline guide for the practical study of foreign languages; Bloch and Trager, Outline of linguistic analysis. 19.42–4 (1943).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Bossert, Die Datierung des Heiligtums von Vasili-Kaya: Santas und Kupapa. 9.273–9 (1933).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Brotherton, The vocabulary of intrigue in Roman comedy. 3.204–6 (1927).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Couvreur, De hettische h. 12.210–13 (1936).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Couvreur, De hettische h: een bijdrage tot de studie van het indo-europeesche vocalisme. 14.68–78 (1938).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Delaporte, Éléments de la grammaire hittite. 5.261–62 (1929).
STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Rev. of Delaporte, Syllabaire hittite cunéiforme. 6.264–65 (1930).


STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Sanskrit a ‘near’ is cognate with Latin a ‘from’. 15.145–54 (1939).


STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Sources of Hittite z. The. 4.227–31 (1928).


STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD. Vowel assimilation or ablaut in certain Hittite words. 11.175–84 (1935).


STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD, and G. L. TRAGER. Hittite u before vowels. 18.259–70 (1942).


SU, SOON PENG. Lexical ambiguity in poetry. BN by D. Holt. 73.201–2 (1997).


Subject values. By S. Steele. 65.537–78 (1989).


Substantivized adjectives in Old Norse. By C. D. Buchanan. Diss. 15 (1933).


SUCI, G. J.; P. H. TANNENBAUM; and C. E. OSGOOD. The measurement of meaning. Rev. by J. B. Carroll. 35.58–77 (1959).


Suffixes, determinatives, and words. By W. Petersen. 4.7–17 (1928).

SUGDEN, HERBERT W. The grammar of Spenser’s Faerie Queene. Diss. 22 (1936).
SUGIOTA, YOKO; H. HAGIWARA; T. ITO; M. KAWAMURA; and J. SHIOTA. Neurolinguistic evidence for rule-based nominal suffixation. 75.739–62 (1999).
SULLEMAN, CAMELIA. BN on Dinneen, General linguistics. 73.188–89 (1997).
SULLIVAN, THELMA D. Compendia de la gramatica ndhuatl. BN by W. Bright. 54.505–6 (1978).
SUNDBY, BERTIL. English word-formation as described by English grammarians 1600–1800. BN by C. Shelvador. 73.685–86 (1997).
SUNDBY, BERTIL. The dialect and provenance of the Middle English poem The owl and the nightingale. Rev. by S. M. Kuhn. 27.420–23 (1951).
SUÑER, MARGARITA (ed.) Contemporary studies in Romance linguistics. BN by T. D. Terrell. 56.472 (1980).
SUNKEL, FRANK-MARTIN; GERHARD AUGST; VOLKER BUNSE; ANDREA HÖPPNER; ROSWITHA RUSER; and S EBASTIAN SCHMIDT. Rechtschreibwörterbuchbücher im Text: Subjektive Einschätzungen, Benutzungserfolge und alternative Konzepte. BN by I. U. Pufahl. 76.223 (2000).
SUPPALLA, TED. Rev. of Washabaugh, Five fingers for survival. 64.616–23 (1988).
Survey of materials for the study of the uncommonly taught languages, A. By D. E. Johnson et al. BN by W. Bright. 54.755 (1978).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Chitimacha verbs of derogatory or abusive connotation, with parallels from European languages. 9.192–201 (1933).


SWADESH, MORRIS. Problems of long-range comparison in Penutian. 32.17–41 (1956).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Bergsland, Aleut dialects of Atka and Attu. 38.101–3 (1962).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Boyanus, A manual of Russian pronunciation. 12.147–9 (1936).


SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Friedrich, Kurze Grammatik der alten Quiche-Sprache im Popol Vuh. 32.819–22 (1956).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Hildebrandt, Sistemaponemico delmacoita. 35.105–9 (1959).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Sandmann, Subject and predicate. 33.190–93 (1957).

SWADESH, MORRIS. Rev. of Terracini, i Que es la linguistica? 24.182–83 (1948).


SWADESH, MORRIS. Twaddell on defining the phoneme. 11.244–50 (1935).


SWADESH, MORRIS, and C. F. VOEGELIN. A problem in phonological alternation. 15.1–10 (1939).

SWADESH, MORRIS, and E. SAPIR. The expression of the ending-point relation in Ertglish, French, and German. Monog. 10 (1932).


SWANN, JOAN; D. GRADDO; and J. CHESIRE. Describing language. BN by C. van Kerekoorde. 73.189–90 (1997).


SWANSON, DONALD C. Rev. of Gray, Foundations of language. 16.231–35 (1940).


SWANSON, DONALD C. Rev. of Mirambel, La langue grecque moderne. 38.191–6 (1962).


SWIGGERS, P. BN on Brocensis, Minervia, sou de causis linguae latinae. 64.189–91 (1988).

SWIGGERS, P. BN on Condilac, Grammaire. 64.191–92 (1988).

SWIGGERS, P. BN on Decurtins, Astorromanische Chrestomathie. 64.209 (1988).


SWIGGERS, P. BN on Hagege, L’homme de paroles: Contribution linguistique aux sciences humaines. 64.188–89 (1988).


Syntactic change in Germanic: Aspects of language change in Germanic with particular reference to


Syntactic developments in the verb phrase of Ecuadorian Quechua. By P. Muysken. Rev. by D.

Syntactic iconicity and linguistic freezes: The human dimension. Ed. by M. E. Landsberg. BN by J.
W. Sew. 75.189 (1999).


Syntactic relations in Western Muskogean: A typological perspective. By P. Munro and L. Gordon.


Syntactic study of Egyptian Colloquial Arabic, A. By S. M. Gamal-Eldin. Rev. by C. G. Killean.

Syntactic study of Old Indo-Aryan, A. By H. S. Ananthanarayana. BN by D. Disterheft. 57.491–92

Syntactic theory and first language acquisition: Cross-linguistic perspectives, volume 1: Heads,
projections and learnability. Ed. by B. Lust; M. Suñer; and J. Whitman. Rev. by M. Speas.
73.605–8 (1997).


Syntactic typology and linearization. By V. Krupa. 58.639–45 (1982).


Syntactic variation and change in progress: Loss of the verbal coda in topic-restricting as far as


27. 4–77 (1951).

(1948).


(1978).

Syntaktische Meliedeitätigkeit (Polysyntaktizität) bei der Analyse des Deutschen und des Englischen.

Syntaktische Funktionen und Wortstellungsveranderung. By A. von Seefranz-Montag. BN by W. P.


Syntax and pragmatics in Functional Grammar. Ed. by A. M. Bolkstein et al. BN by D. K.


56.694 (1980).

(1979).

Syntax and semantics of middle constructions, The: A study with special reference to German. By S.

Syntax and semantics of NEC-Raising, The, with evidence from French. By E. F. Prince. 52.404–26
(1976).

Syntax and semantics of Spanish presentational sentence-types. By M. Suner. BN by C. Silva-
System of descriptive phonology, A. By C. F. Hockett. 18.3–21 (1942).
Systematic tabulation of Indo’European animal names, A, with special reference to their etymology and semasiology. By E. Gottlieb. Diss. 8 (1931).
SZYNDS PUNKTAY SAKimu. By F. Specht. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 5.195 (1929).
TAAVITSAINEN, IRMA; M. RISSANEN; O. IHALAINEN; and T. NEVALAINEN (eds.) History of Englishes: New methods and interpretations in historical linguistics. BN by D. Atkinson. 72.877 (1996).
TAELDEMAN, J. J. GOOSSENS; and G. VERLEYEN. Fonologische Atlas van de Nederlandse Dialecten I. BN by P. E. Webber. 76.742 (2000).
TAESCHNER, BRAUTE. The sun is feminine. BN by S. Gal. 61.244–5 (1985).
TAGARE, G. V. Historical grammar of Apablirarna. Rev. by E. Bender. 27.575–7 (1951).


TAMORI, ICHIRO; H. KAKEJI; and L. SCHORUP. Dictionary of iconic expressions in Japanese. BN by M. Ueda. 73.684 (1997).

TANAKA, KEIKO. Advertising language: A pragmatic approach to advertisements in Britain and Japan. BN by N. Watanabe. 76.950–51 (2000).


TANNEN, DEBORAH, Repetition and variation as spontaneous formulaicity in conversation. 63.574–605 (1987).


TANNEN, DEBORAH. Rev. of M. C. Bateson, With a daughter’s eye: A memoir of Margaret Mead and Gregory Bateson. 62.198–204 (1986).


TANNEN, DEBORAH. Oral and literate strategies in spoken and written narratives. 58.1–21 (1982).

TANNEN, DEBORAH. Rev. of Labov and Fanshel, Therapeutic discourse. 57.481–6 (1981).


TANNEHIBAUM, P. H.; C. E. OSGOOD ; and G. J. SUCH. The measurement of meaning. Rev. by J. B. Carroll. 35.58–77 (1959).
TANKANEN, SANNA-KAISA; B. WARTVIK; and R. HILTUNEN (eds.) Organization in discourse. BN by A. Erringer. 74.226 (1998).
TAROME, ELAINE. Rev. of Preston, Sociolinguistics and second language acquisition. 68.396–98 (1992).
TATJIE, ROLF. BN on Stanforth, Deutsche Einflüsse auf den englischen Wortschatz in Geschichte und Gegenwart. 73.903 (1997).
TAYLOR, ALLAN R. Rev. of Campbell and Mithun (eds.), The languages of native America. 58.440–43 (1982).
TAYLOR, ALLAN R. Rev. of Parks, A grammar of Pawnee. 54.969–72 (1978).
TAYLOR, DOUGLAS R. Rev. of Valkhoff, Studies in Portuguese and Creole. 44.654–9 (1968).
TAYLOR, DOUGLAS R. Rev. of Hall, Pidgin and Creole languages. 43.817–24 (1967).
TAYLOR, TALBOT J. Linguistic theory and structural stylistics. BN by D. Hymes. 58.933–54 (1982).


Technique for the experimental investigation of associative interference in artificial linguistic material, A. By E. A. Esper. Monog. 1 (1925).

TEDESCO, P. Note to LANGUAGE 24.346–87. 25.446 (1949).


TEDESCO, P. Rev. of Berger, Zwei Problème der mittelindischen Lautelehre. 32.498–504 (1956).


TEDESCO, P. Rev. of Sadnik and Aitzetmuller, Handworterbuch zu den altkirchenslavischen Texten. 32.518–26 (1956).

TEDESCO, P. Rev. of Vasmer, Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 27.577–81 (1951).


TEDESCO, P. Sanskrit dehi ‘give’. 44.1–24 (1968).


TEDESCO, P. Slavic *pilb’n’b and naglb: two etymologies based on meaning. 27.18–33 (1951).

TEDESCO, P. Slavic rce-presents from older ye-presents. 24.346–87 (1948).

TEDESCO, P. Supposed Rigvedic present marate, Th. 20.212–22 (1944).


TEETER, KARL V. Note on uniqueness, A. 42.475–8 (1966).


TEETER, KARL V. Rev. of Linguistic atlas of Japan. 49.506–10 (1973).


TEETER, KARL V. Rev. of Waterman, Perspectives in linguistics. 41.512–18 (1965).


Tense significance as the time of the action. By D. E. Johnson. Diss. 21 (1936).


Term rocvarmh, The, in a Turkish Manichaean fragment. By A. V. W. Jackson. 5.97–9 (1929).


Terrell, Tracy D. BN on Aid et al. (eds), 1975 Colloquium on Hispanic Linguistics. 56.472–73 (1980).

Terrell, Tracy D. BN on Andersen (ed.). The acquisition and use of Spanish and English as first and second languages. 57.236 (1981).


Terrell, Tracy D. BN on Corder and Roulet (eds.). The notions of simplification, interlanguages and plignis and their relation to second language pedagogy. 58.252–53 (1982).


Terrell, Tracy D. BN on Stevick, Teaching languages. 57.782 (1981).

Terrell, Tracy D. BN on Suner (ed.), Contemporary studies in Romance linguistics. 56.472 (1980).
TERRELL, TRACY D. Rev. of Cressy, Spanish phonology and morphology. 56.882–6 (1980).


TESCHNER, RICHARD V., and R. A. GALVAN. The dictionary of the Spanish of Texas. BN by S. Pinkerton. 54.762 (1978).


TESNIERE, LUCIEN. Latte des langues en Prusse Orient ale, La. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 11.49 (1935).


Theriault, Alain. BN on Gussenhoven and Jacob, Understanding phonology. 76.209–10 (2000).


Thieroff, Rolf and J. Ballweg (eds.) Tense systems in European languages. BN by J. Heath. 72.188–89 (1996).


THOMAS, JENNY; G. LEECH; and G. MYERS (eds) Spoken English on computer: Transcription, mark-up and application. BN by V. Hopwood. 74.426 (1998).


THOMAS, LAWRENCE L. Rev. of Ivi, Die serbokroatisch-fischen Dialekte, 1. 36.146–52 (1960).


THOMAS, MANDY; R. M. W. DIXON; and W. S. RAMSON. Australian Aboriginal words in English: Their origin and meaning. BN by B. Comrie. 198–99 (1993).


THOMAS, MARGARET. BN on Clahsen, Generative perspectives on language acquisition. 75.177–78 (1999).


THOMAS, MARGARET. BN on Ellis (ed.), Implicit and explicit learning of languages. 73.420–21 (1997).


THOMAS, MARGARET. BN on Saleemi, Universal grammar and language lea m a bility. 406 (1994).

THOMAS, MARGARET. Rev. of Ritchie and Bhatia (eds.), Handbook of second language acquisition. 75.128–30 (1999).


THOMAS, MARGARET. Rev. of Thomas (ed.), The crosslinguistic study of language acquisition, vol. 76.4. The crosslinguistic study of language acquisition, vol. 76.5: Expanding the contexts. 76.156–58 (2000).


THOMAS, OWEN. BN on Creswell, Usage in dictionaries and dictionaries of usage. 55.754 (1979).


THOMASON, SARAH GREY. Rev. of Anttila, Analogy. 56.418–24 (1980).


THOMASON, SARAH. The Editor’s department. 217–19.


THOMPSON, LAURENCE C. Rev. of Haas, Language, culture, and history. 56.676–9 (1980).


THOMPSON, SANDRA A. BN on Hong, Syntaxe des verbes de mouvement en coreen contemporain. 64.428–29 (1988).


THOMPSON, SANDRA ANNEAR. Rev. of Greenbaum, Studies m English adverbial usage. 49.489–92 (1973).


THOMPSON, SANDRA; J. BYBEE; and J. HAIMAN (eds.) Essays on language function and language type dedicated to T. Givón. BN by C. Rubino. 75.188–89 (1999).
THOMPSON, WILLIAM and D. INGRAM. Early syntactic acquisition in German: Evidence for the
THOMSEN, V. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bis zum Ausgang des 19 Jahrhunderts. Rev. by
G.M. Boiling. 4.130 (1928).
THORNE, JAMES PETER. Rev. of Rauch and Scott (eds.), Approaches in linguistic methodology.
44.604–6 (1968).
THORNELL, CHRISTINA. The Sango Language and its lexicon. BN by A. P. Grant. 75.211 (1999).
THRAINSSON, HSKULDUR; W. ABRAHAM; S. D. EPSTEIN and C. J. ZWART (eds.) Minimal ideas:
Syntactic studies in the minimalist framework. BN by M. Kappus. 75.184–85 (1999).
THREADGOLD, TERRY, and R. STEELE (eds.) Language topics. BN by A. S. Kaye. 65.910–11
(1989).
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. BN by Bradley, Proto-Loloish. 58.951 (1982).
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. BN on Dell, La langue hai. 58.732 (1982).
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. BN on Noonan, Bhulanja, Chhantyal, and Pagliuca, Chantyal dictionary and
texts. 76.940 (2000).
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. BN on Rischel, Minor Mlabri: A hunter-gatherer language of northern
Indochina. 74.221 (1998).
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. BN on Wannemacher, Aspects of Zaiwa prosody: An autosegmental account.
THURGOOD, GRAHAM. Language contact and the direction of internal drift: The development of
THURNEYSEN, RUDOLF. Gesammelte Schriften, vol. I: Indogermanisches, Italisches, Romanisches;
Tibetan wordbook; Tibetan an syllables; Tibetan sentences. By B. Gould and H. E. Richardson. Rev. by
F. Edgerton. 20.174–75 (1944).
TICHY, EVA. Die nomina agentis auf -tar- im Vedischen. BN by F. J. Martinez García. 72.665–66
(1996).
TIEFENBACH, HEINRICH; R. BERGMANN; L. VOETZ; H. KOLB; K. MATZEN; and K. STACKMANN
(eds.) Althochdeutsch: Vol. 66.1, Grammatik, Glossen und Texte; Vol. II: Wörter und Namen.

TIERSMA, PETER MEDEJS. Local and general markedness. 58.832–49 (1982).


THANY, LESLIE C. Sanskrit corayati, Hungarian csörm-. 16.151–3 (1940).


TIMBERLAKE, ALAN. Reference conditions on Russian reflexivization. 56.777–96 (1980).


TOBIN, YISHAI. Rev. of McGregor, Semiotic grammar. 76.182–86 (2000).


Tocharian palatalization, The, 1. By G. S. Lane. 21.18–26 (1945).


Todd, Henry Alfred. (Obituarists.) By R. G. Kent. 1.21–22 (1925).

Todd, Henry Alfred. (Obituarists.) By J. L. Gerg. 1.65–66 (1925).


Tognin-Bonnelli, Elena; Mona Baker; and G. Francis (eds.) *Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair.* BN by W. N. Francis. 70.850 (1994).

Tohkura, Yoh’ichi; E. Vatikiotis-Bateson; and Y. Sagisaka (eds.) *Speech perception, production and linguistic structure.* BN by H. Rogers. 69.877–78 (1993).


TOMITA, MASARU and HARRY BUNT (eds.) *Recent advances in parsing technology*. BN by M. A. Covington. 76.198–99 (2000).


TOMLIN, RUSSELL; K. RICE; and M. ARONOFF. The Editor’s department. 72.673–74 (1996).


Tone patterns and verb forms in a dialect of Zapotek. By J. de Angulo. 2.238–50 (1926).


Totality. By E. Sapir. Monog. 6 (1930).


TÖTH, IMRE. BN on Schmalstieg, An introduction to Old Russian. 73.886 (1997).


TOVAR, ANTONIO. Rev. of Home, Language typology. 44.331–34 (1968).


Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect. By E. C. Cherry, M. Halle, and R. Jakobson. 29.34–46 (1953).

Towards a ‘natural’ narratology. By M. Fludernik. BN by D. Herman. 76.199–200


Traces of the digamma in Ionic and Lesbian Greek, The. By M. Parry. 10.130–44 (1934).


TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Voegelin and Voegelin, Map of North American Indian languages. 44.906–7 (1968).


TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Carroll (ed.). Language, thought, and reality: selected writings of B. L. Whorf. 33.421–23 (1957).

TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Entwistle, Aspects of language. 31.100 (1955).


TRAGER, GEORGE L. Russian declensional morphemes. 29.326–38 (1953).


TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Cohen, The phonemes of English. 29.564–6 (1953).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Schoembs, Azteikische Schriftsprache. 27.201–2 (1951).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Felice, Éléments de grammaire morphologique. 27.200–201 (1951).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Hambis, Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite, 1. 23.305–7 (1947).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Verb morphology of spoken French, The. 20.131–41 (1944).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Obituary notice of B. L. Whorf. 18.305 (1942).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. E. H. STURTEVANT. Hittite u before vowels. 18.259–70 (1942).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Hjelmsiev, La catégorie des cas. 17.172–4 (1941).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Haas, Tunita. 17.353–7 (1941).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Fry and Kostic, A Serbo-Croat phonetic reader. 17.170–71 (1941).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Auxiliary verbs in Russian. 17.151–52 (1941).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Serbo-Croatian accents and quantities. 16.29–32 (1940).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of van Wijk, Phonologie. 16.247–51 (1940).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Rev. of Bezlaj, Oriis slovenskega knjiznega izgovora. 16.243–7 (1940).
TRAGER, GEORGE L. Days of the week, The, in the language of Taos pueblo, New Mexico. 15.51–5 (1939).
Training the translator. By P. Kussmaul. BN by D. Stark. 73.216–17 (1997).
Traktat i tehnijat ezik. By V. Georgiev. BN by P. J. Regier. 54.768 (1978).
TRANEL, BERNARD. BN on Rondeau et al. (eds.), Vingt-cinq ans de linguistique au Canada: Hommage à Jean-Paul Vinyar par ses anciens élèves. 57.969–71 (1981).
TRANEL, BERNARD. Rev. of Cornulier and Dell (eds.), Études de phonologie française. 56.655–61 (1980).
Transformational re-examination of English questions, A. By J. L. Malone. 43.686–702 (1967).
Translator’s turn, The. By D. Robinson. BN by D. Stark. 68.867–68.
TRASK, R. L. A dictionary of phonetics and phonology. BN by F. Ingemann. 73.904 (1997).
TRASK, R. L. Key concepts in language and linguistics. BN by Z. Salzmann. 76.949 (2000).
TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS. On the rise of epistemic meanings in English: An example of subjectification in semantic change. 65.31–55 (1989).
TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS. Rev. of Bailey, Variation and linguistic theory. 52.502–6 (1976).
TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS. Rev. of Brown, A syntax of King Alfred’s Pastoral care. 48.182–84 (1972).
TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS. Rev. of Fisiak, Morphemic structure of Chaucer’s English. 43.966–9 (1967).
TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS. Rev. of Palmatier, A descriptive syntax of the Ormulum. 48.182–84 (1972).

TRAUROCK, REINHOLD. Die slavischen Volker und Sprachen. Rev. by A. Senn. 25.56–9 (1949).


TRAVI, CHARLES. The true and the false. BN by E. A. Edwards. 58.742–43 (1982).


TREVINO, S. N., C. A. BEVANS; and C. E. PARMEINTER. The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. 9.72–81 (1933).


TRIMBLE, LOUIS. English for science and technology. BN by D. Payne. 63.452–3.


TRNKÁ, BOHUML. Selected papers in structural linguistics. BN by S. DeLancey. 60.662 (1984).


TROMMELN, MIEKE. The syllable in Dutch, with special reference to diminutive formation. BN by T. F. Shannon. 64.641–42 (1988).

Trott, Kate; A. Wray; and A. Bloomer. Projects in linguistics: A practical guide to researching language. BN by J. F. Eska. 75.842 (1999).
Truth is a linguistic question. By D. L. Bolinger. 49.539–50 (1973).


Two examples of linguistic acculturation: the Yaqui of Sonora and Arizona and the Tewa of New Mexico. By E. P. Dozier. 32.146–57 (1956).
Two lexicographic notes. By A. H. Schutz. 4.31–32 (1928).
Two Romance etymologies. By H. Kahane and R. Kahane. 20.77–84 (1944).
TYLER, STEPHEN A. Rev. of Capell, Studies in socio-linguistics. 44.197–98 (1968).
TYLER, STEPHEN A. The unspeakable. BN. By P. J. Hopper. 65.194 (1989).
Type of ostentatious taboo, A. By A. W. Read. 40.162–6 (1964).
Typologically based principle of linearization, A. By D. N. Maxwell. 60.251–85 (1984).
Typology of the prestige language, A. By H. Kahane. 62.495–508 (1986).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


UEDA, MASAKO. Rev. of Dressler and Barbaresi, Morphopragmatics: Diminutives and intensifiers in Italian, German, and other languages. 73.157–60 (1997).

UERSELER, MANFRED. BN on Schouten, The auditory processing of speech: From sounds to words. 72.892 (1996).


UUTTI, KARL. Rev. of Valesio, Struttura dell’allitterazione. 47.749–55 (1971).

UKAI, MASATOMO; T. NAKAO; M. KAJITA; and S. CHIBA (eds.) Studies in English linguistics: A festschrift for Akira Ota on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. BN by E. Battistella. 75.641–42 (1999).


ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Flydal, En språklig analyse av norske boktifter, 1952. 32.540–45 (1956).

ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Haugen (ed.), Norwegian-English dictionary. 44.378–88 (1968).

ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Holm, Syntaxgeografiska studier over två nordiska verb. 35.699–703 (1959).

ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Jensen, Tonemicity. 43.790–803 (1967).

ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Lindqvist, Deutsches Kultur- und Gesellschaftsleben im Spiegel der Sprache. 34.306–10 (1958).

ULVESTAD, BJARNE. Rev. of Weiss, Tun: machen. 32.747–51 (1956).

Ulvestad. 34.306–10 (1958).


UMIKER-SEBEOK, JEA, and T. A. SEBEOK (eds.) Monastic sign languages. BN by D. Brentari. 66.655–6.


UNDERBILL, ROBERT. Turkish grammar. BN by K. Zimmer. 56.700–701 (1980).


Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Ed. by W. Gregory. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 4.213 (1928).


Urbanization

UNSETH, PETE. BN on Schadeberg and Bender (eds.), Nilo-Saharan. 60.464–65 (1984).


Using large corpora. Ed. by S. B. Armstrong. BN by C. Mair. 73.904 (1997).


USZKOREIT, HANS; GIOVANNI VARILE; ANTONIO ZAMPOLE; RONALD COLE; JOSEPH MARIANI; ANNIE ZAENEN; and VICTOR ZUE (eds.) Survey of the state of the art in human language technology. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).


V. Hull. 16.12–16 (1940).


VAANANEN, VEIKKO. Ab epistulis ...ad Sanctum Petrum. BN by A. Puckett. 54.1005 (1978).


VACHEK, JOSEF. Written language revisited. BN by Z. Salzmann. 65.914 (1989).

VACHEK, JOSEF. Rev. of Haas, Alphabets for English; Phonographic translation. 49.190–94 (1973).


VACHEK, JOSEF. Rev. of Venezky, The structure of English orthography. 47.212–16 (1971).

VACHEK, JOSEPH. Vzpominky ceskeho anglisty. BN by Z. Salzmann. 70.847 (1994).


VAGO, ROBERT M. Rev. of Benko and Imre (eds.), The Hungarian language. 51.481–9 (1975).


VAIDA, EDWARD J. BN on Harasowska, Morphophonemic variability, productivity, and change: The case of Rusyn. 76.728–29 (2000).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

VAN BEKKUM, WOUT; J. HOUBEN; I. SLUITER; and K. VERSTEEGH. *The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic*. BN by A. S. Kaye. 74.892 (1998).
VAN BEKKUM, WOUT; J. HOUBEN; I. SLUITER; and K. VERSTEEGH. *The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic*. BN by A. S. Kaye. 75.173–74 (1999).


VAN DER LINDEN, ERIK-JAN; M. EVERAERT; A. SCHENCK; and R. SCHREUDER (eds.) *Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives*. BN by M. Hundt. 73.659 (1997).


VAN HOREN, JOHN. (Obituary.) By J. H. D. Alien Jr. 35.572 (1959).

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


VAN KERCKVOORDE, COLETTE. BN on Graddol, Cheshire, and Swann, Describing language. 73.189–90 (1997).


VAN KERCKVOORDE, COLETTE. BN on Price, Encyclopedia of the languages of Europe. 75.639 (1999).

VAN KERCKVOORDE, COLETTE. BN on Trask, Language: The basics. 73.202 (1997).

VAN KLECK, ANNE. BN on Schlesinger, Steps to language. 60.470 (1984).


VAN LIER, LEO. The classroom and the language learner. BN by J. Hellebrandt. 66.656 (1990).


VAN NAERSSEN, MARGARET. BN on Mackey, Ornstein et al., The bilingual education movement. 54.1020–21 (1978).


VAN NOOTEN, BAREND A. Panini’s replacement technique and the active finite verb. 43.883–902 (1967).

VANBENTHEM, JOHAN. Rev. of Gabbay and Guenthner (eds.). Handbook of philosophical logic, vol. 66.4: Topics in the Philosophy of Language. 66.396–400 (1990).
VANCE, BARBARA. BN on Pearce, Parameters in Old French syntax: Ininitival complements. 73.198–200 (1997).
VANDEPUTTE, OMER; P. VINCENT; and T. HERMANS. Dutch: The language of twenty million Dutch and Flemish people. BN by P. Swiggers. 64.201–2 (1988).
VANPARYS, JOHAN; L. GOOSSENS; P. PAUWELS; B. RUDZKA-OSTYN; and A. SIMON-VANDENBERGEN. By word of mouth: Metaphor, metonymy and linguistic action in a cognitive perspective. BN by V. Haser. 73.894 (1997).
Varile, Giovanni; Antonio Zampolli; Ronald Cole; Joseph Mariani; Hans Uszkoreit; Annie Zänen; and Victor Zue (eds.) Survey of the state of the art in human language technology. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).
Vasisith, Shiravan. BN on Carpenter, Type-logical semantics. 76.226–27 (2000).
Vasseur, Marie-Therese; K. Bremer; C. Roberts; M. Simonot; and P. Broeder. Achieving understanding: Discourse in intercultural encounters. BN by S. M. Burt. 73.891 (1997).
Vaughan, Alden Gibson. Latin adjectives with partitive meaning in Republican literature. Diss. 36 (1942).
Vaux, Bert and Justin Cooper. Introduction to linguistic field methods. BN by T. Roberts. 76.485 (2000).
Vázsonyi, Andrew (comp.) and M. Kontra (ed.) Tűl a Kecegárdán! Beyond Castle Garden. Rev. by E. Moravesik.

Velten, H. V. Accusative case, The, and its substitutes in various types of languages. 8.255–70 (1932).


Velten, H. V. On the origin of the categories of voice and aspect. 7.229–41 (1931).

Velten, H. V. Rev. of Kantor, An objective psychology of grammar. 14.66–8 (1938).


Velten, H. V. Rev. of Rutt, Vom Wesen der Sprache. 35.306–9 (1959).


Verbal aspects in Germanic, Slavic, and Baltic. By A. Senn. 25.402–9 (1949).


Verbaux du dangalet de l’est (Guera, Tchad), Les. By C. Ebobisse. BN by Z. Frajzyngier. 65.885.


VERHAAR, JOHN W. M. Rev. of Edie, Speaking and meaning. 56.211–14 (1980).

VERHAAR, JOHN W. M. Toward a reference grammar of Tok Pisin: An experiment in corpus linguistics. BN by M. Aceto. 73.656 (1997).


VERSCHUERE, JEF. *Understanding pragmatics*. Bn by A. Gianto. 76.495 (2000).


VERSTEEGH, Kees; W. VAN BEKKUM; J. HOUBEN; and I. SLUITER. *The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic*. Bn by A. S. Kaye. 74.892 (1998).

VERSTEEGH, Kees; W. VAN BEKKUM; J. HOUBEN; and I. SLUITER. *The emergence of semantics in four linguistic traditions: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Greek, Arabic*. Bn by A. S. Kaye. 75.173–74 (1999).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


VIERECK, WOLFGANG, and W. BALD (eds.) English in contact with other languages: Studies in honour of Broder Carstensen on the occasion of his 60th birthday. BN by B.J. Koekkoek. 64.203 (1988).


VINCENT, NIGEL. Rev. of Agostiniani and Giannelli (eds.) Fonologia etrusca, fonetica toscana! Bonfante and Bonfante, The Etruscan language. 61.688–91 (1985).


VINE, BRENT. BN on Devine and Stephens, The prosody of Greek speech. 73.452 (1997).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

VINE, BRENT. BN on Rikjsbaron, The syntax and semantics of the verb in Ancient Greek. 61.924 (1985).
VINE, BRENT; K. POMORSKA; E. CHODAKOWSKA; and H. McLEAN (eds.) Language, poetry and poetics. The generation of the 1890s: Jakobson, Trubetzkoy, Majakovskij. Rev. by B. Tranel. 64.788–91 (1988).
VIOLI, PATRIZIA; U. Eco; and M. SANTAMBROGIO (eds.) Meaning and mental representations. BN by M. E. Scullen. 68.224–25 (1992).
Vocabulary of mental aberration in Roman comedy and Petronius, The. By D. M. Paschall. Diss. 27 (1939).
Vocalic r in Old Persian before n. By R. G. Kent. 18.79–82 (1942).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Rev. of Trager and Harben, North American Indian languages. 35.385–8 (1959).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Distinctive features and meaning equivalence. 28.132–35 (1948).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Rev. of Boas and Deloria, Dakota grammar. 20.264–70 (1944).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Rev. of Buechel, A grammar of Lakota. 18.69–73 (1942).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Proto-Algonquian consonant clusters in Delaware. 17.143–7 (1941).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Rev. of Études phonologiques dédiées à la mémoire de Prince N. S. Trubetzkoy, 16.251–7 (1940).
VOEGELIN, C. F. Shawnee phonemes. 11.23–37 (1935).

VOEGELIN, C. F., and F. M. Classification and index of the world’s languages. BN by W. Bright. 54.756 (1978).


VOEGELIN, C. F., and F. M. VOEGELIN. Rev. of Pinnow, Die nordamerikanischen Indianersprachen. 43.573–83 (1967).

VOEGELIN, C. F., and M. SWATDESHI. A problem in phonological alternation. 15.1–10 (1939).


VOGEL, IRENE. BN on Marotta, Modelli e misure ritmiche. 66.198–99 (1990).


VON HEUSINGER, KLAUS. BN on Nordén, Logische Beziehungskonzepte und Inferenzprozeduren. 73.197–98 (1997).


VON STECHOW, ARNIM; J. JACOBS; W. STERNEFIELD; and T. VENNEMANN (eds.) Syntax: Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung. BN by M. A. Covington. 73.683–84 (1997).

VON STECHOW, ARNIM; U. EGGL; P. E. PAUSE; C. SCHWARZE; and G. WIENOLD (eds.) Lexical knowledge in the organization of language. BN by H. Harley. 72.670–71 (1996).


VOORHOEVE, JAN. Rev. of Hyman et al. (eds.), Papers in African linguistics in honor of Wm. E. Weimers. 54.458–60 (1978).
VOSS, ERNST. From the treasures of the Ducal Library at Wolfenbuttel. Monog. 7.150–60 (1930).
Vowel assimilation or ablation in certain Hittite words. By E. H. Sturtevant. 11.175–84 (1935).
Vowel quantity and syllabification in English. By M. Hammon. 73.1–7 (1997).
VOYLES, JOSEPH. Gothic and Germanic. 44.720–46 (1968).
VOYLES, JOSEPH. Simplicity, ordered rules, and the First Sound Shift. 43.636–60 (1967).
VRABIE, EMIL. Rev. of Sala, De la latin _la român. [From Latin to Romanian]. 76.708–11 (2000).
WACKERNAGEL, J. Brief an Bloomfield 17.X.1884. 16.71–72 (1940).
WACKERNAGEL, J. Italian language, alleged spread in Switzerland. 5.135 (1929).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


Wald, Beni. BN on Biloa, Functional categories an the syntax of focus in Tuki. 74.671–72 (1998).


Wald, Beni. BN on Formigari and Gambarra (eds.), Historical roots of linguistic theories. 72.657 (1996).

Wald, Beni. BN on Herman, Universal Grammar and narrative form. 73.424 (1997).


Wald, Beni. BN on Macaulay, Standards and variation in urban speech. 75.870–71 (1999).

Wald, Beni. BN on Mpiranya, Swahili phonology reconsidered in a diachronic perspective. 74.674 (1998).


Wales, Katie. Personal pronouns in present-day English. BN by S. M. Burt. 74.865 (1998).


WALKER, DONALD E.; A. ZAMPOLLI; and N. CALZOLARI (eds.) Automating the lexicon: Research and practice in a multilingual environment. Rev. by W. N. Francis. 73.377–79 (1997).


WALKER, DOUGLAS C. BN on Gaeng, Collapse and reorganization of the Latin nominal inflection. 61.923 (1985).


WALKER, DOUGLAS C. BN on Sampson, Schools of linguistics. 58.240–41 (1982).


WALKER, DOUGLAS C. Rev. of Klausenburger, Morphologization. 56.879–82 (1980).


WALKER, WILLARD. Rev. of Baron, Speech, writing, and sign. 59.219–21 (1983).

WALKER, WILLARD. Rev. of Bendix, Componential analysis of general vocabulary. 44.427–31 (1968).


WALLEY, AMANDA C., and V. L. MICHELA. Rev. of Miller and Eimas (eds.), Speech, language, and communication. 73.165–69 (1997).

WALLIS, ETHEL E. Word, The, and the phonological hierarchy of Mezquital Otomi. 44.76–90 (1968).
WALLIS, ETHEL E. Mezquital Otomi verb fusion. 40.75–82 (1964).
WALLIS, ETHEL E. Simultfixation in aspect markers of Mezquital Otomi. 32.453–9 (1956).
WALTER, HENRIETTE. Enquête phonologique et variétés régionales du français. BN by W. J. Ashby. 60.185–6 (1984).
WALTHER, RICHARD. BN on Junker, Syntaxe et sémantique des quantificateurs flottants tous et chacun: Distractivité en sémantique conceptuelle. 73.455 (1997).
WANG, WILLIAM S-Y. Competing changes as a cause of residue. 45.9–25 (1969).
WANG, WILLIAM S-Y. Two aspect markers in Mandarin. 41.457–70 (1965).
WANG, WILLIAM S-Y. Vowel features, paired variables, and the English vowel shift. 44.695–708 (1968).


WARD, RALPH L. Afterthoughts on g as r in Latin and Greek. 20.73–7 (1944).


WARD, RALPH L. o and u in the Oscan vowel-system. 19.152–4 (1943).

WARD, RALPH L. Stop plus liquid and the position of the Latin accent. 27.477–84 (1951).


WARNER, ANTHONY. *Complementation in Middle English and the methodology of historical syntax*. BN by E. Battistella. 60.456–57 (1984).


WARTBURG, WALTHER VON. *Die Ausgliederung der romanischen Sprachräume*. Rev. by E. Pulgram. 27.188–92 (1951).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

WARTVIK, BRITA; S. TANSKANEN; and R. HILTONEN (eds.) Organization in discourse. BN by A. Erringer. 74.226 (1998).


WASHABAUGH, WILLIAM. Rev. of Peng (ed.), Sign language and language acquisition in man and ape. 56.685–7 (1980).

WASHABAUGH, WILLIAM, and E. ECKMAN. Rev. of Schumann, The pidginization process. 56.453–6 (1980).


WASOW, THOMAS. Anaphoric pronouns and bound variables. 51.368–83 (1975).


WASOW, THOMAS; G. NUNBERG; and J. A. SAG. Idioms. 491–538 (1994).

WASOW, THOMAS; JENNIFER E. ARNOLD; ANTHONY LOSONGCO; and RYAN GINSTROM. Heaviness vs. newness: The effects of structural complexity and discourse status on constituent ordering. 76.28–55 (2000).


WASOW, THOMAS A.; J. R. RICKFORD; N. MENDOZA-DENTON; & J. ESPINOZA. Syntactic variation and change in progress; Loss of the verbal coda in topic-restricting as far as constructions. 71.102–31 (1995).


WATAHOMIGIE, LUCILLE J.; K. HALE; M. KRAUSS; A. YAMAMOTO; C. CRAIG; L. M. JEANNE; and N. ENGLAND. Endangered languages. 68.1–42 (1992).


WATANABE, NORIKO. BN on Tanaka, Advertising language: A pragmatic approach to advertisements in Britain and Japan. 76.950–51 (2000).


WATERMAN, JOHN T. Rev. of Besch, Sprachlandschaften und Sprachausgleich im 15 Jahrhundert. 46.474–80 (1970).

WATERMAN, JOHN T. Rev. of Nida, Toward a science of translating. 42.93–105 (1966).

WATERMAN, JOHN T. Rev. of Potter, Modern linguistics. 41.88–91 (1965).


WATKINS, MARK HANNA. *A grammar of Chichewa*. Diss. 24 (1937).


WATSON, JOHN W., JR. Northumbrian Old English co and ca. 22.19–26 (1946).


WATTERS, PAUL A. BN on Brent (ed.), *Computational approaches to language acquisition*. 75.190–91 (1999).


WAUGH, LINDA R. Semantics and paradigmatics of word order, The. 52.82–107 (1976).


WAWRZYNCKI, JAN. *Studia nad rosyjskim zdaniami -downy mi z. relativum kotoryj*. BN by H. Bimbaum. 54.1012 (1978).


WEBB, CHARLOTTE; CARI L. SPRING; MICHAEL FLYNN; BRIAN JOSEPH; RAE MOSES; and SUSAN STEELE. The successful introductory course: Bridging the gap for the nonmajor. 76.110–22 (2000).
WEBBER, PHILIP E. BN on Beaton, A practical dictionary of German usage. 75.218 (1999).
WEBBER, PHILIP E. BN on Beedham, German linguistics: An introduction. 73.687 (1997).
WEBBER, PHILIP E. BN on Penzl with the assistance of Hall, Englische. 72.889 (1996).
WEBBER, PHILIP E. Pella Dutch, BN by W. J. de Reuse. 65.917 (1989).
WEBER, DAVID. BN on Adelaar, Tarma Quechua. 56.234–35 (1980).
WEBER, DAVID. BN on Shopen (ed.), Languages and their status. Languages and their speakers. 56.909–10 (1980).
WEBER, DAVID. Rev. of Muysken, Syntactic developments in the verb phrase of Ecuadorian Quechua. 55.939–40 (1979).
WEDEL, ALFRED R. BN on Mikosch, Die Prädpositionen in gesprochener Sprache. 65.188–89 (1989).


WEIL, HENRI. *The order of words in the ancient languages compared with that of the modern languages*. BN by M. A. Covington. 58.482–83 (1982).


WEINREICH, URIEL. (Obituary.) By Y. Malkiel. 43.605–7 (1967).


WEINSTEIN, JOHN. Grimm’s Law in distinctive features. 44.224–29 (1968).


WEISS, A. P. (Obituary note.) By L. Bloomfield. 7.219–21 (1931).

WEISS, A. P. Linguistics and psychology. 1.52–7 (1925).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


WEKSEL, WILLIAM. Rev. of Bellugi and Brown (eds.), The acquisition of language. 41.692–709 (1965).


WELLS, RULON. S. Immediate constituents. 23.81–117 (1947).


WELLS, RULON S. Rev. of Recherches structurales 1949. 27.554–70 (1951).

WELLS, RULON S. Rev. of Rosetti, Le mot. 25.319–21 (1949).


WELLS, RULON S. Rev. of Schilpp (eds.), The philosophy of Ernst Cassirer. 25.322–25 (1949).


WELMERS, WILLIAM E. Notes on the structure of Bariba. 28.82–103 (1952).


WELMERS, WILLIAM E. Rev. of Cowan and Schult, Spoken Hausa. 53.452–53 (1977).


WERBOY, B. STANLEY N. Rev. of Bech, Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum. 34.310–14 (1958).


WERNER, HEINZ. Rev. of Ullmann, The principles of semantics. 28.249–56 (1952).


WESCOTT, ROGER W. BN on Bennett, Aspects of English colour collocations and idioms. 65.655.


WESTCOTT, ROGER W. Rev. of Thomas, Le parley nghaka de Bokanga. 41.346–47 (1965).


WESSEN, ELIAS. Svensk sprakhistoria, I-II; De nordiska spraken. Rev. by E. Haugen. 25.62–63 (1949).


WESTON, ROSEMARY; F. D’INTRONI; and E. DEL TESO. Fonética y fonología actual del español. BN by S. L. Hartman. 73.908–9 (1997).

WESTON, ROSEMARY; F. D’INTRONI; and E. DEL TESO. Fonética y fonología actual del español. BN by S. L. Hartman. 74.193 (1998).


WETZER, HARRIE. The typology of adjectival predication. BN by D. Beek. 75.642 (1999).

WEXLER, KENNETH, and D. POEPPEL. The Full Competence Hypothesis of clause structure in early German. 1–33 (1993).


WHALEY, LINDSAY J. BN on Janhunen, Manchurian: An ethnic history. 75.204 (1999).

WHALEY, LINDSAY J. BN on Matsumura (ed.), Studies in endangered languages. 76.475–76.
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000

Whaley, Lindsay J. Introduction to typology: The unity and diversity of language. BN by M. Bentley. 74.411 (1998).
Whaley, Lindsay J. Rev. of Blake, Case. 72.136–39 (1996).
Whaley, Lindsay J. Rev. of Weibelhuth (ed.), Government and binding theory and the minimalist program. 73.856–58 (1997).
Whaley, Lindsay J. BN on Jolly, Prepositional analysis within the framework of Role and Reference Grammar. 626–27 (1993).

What are you cookin’ on a hot?: Movement constraints in the speech of a three-year-old blind child.
By B. Wilson and A.M. Peters. 64.249–73 (1988).


Whatmough, Joshua. Rev. of Pisani, Le lingue dell’italia antica oh reil latino. 29.192–93 (1953).

Whatmough, Joshua. Rev. of Devoto, Gli antichi italici. 29.190–92 (1953).


Whatmogh, Joshua. Rev. of Tovar, Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispanicas. 27.571–5 (1951).

Whatmogh, Joshua. Rev. of Lejeune, La posicion del latin en el dominio indoeuropeo. 27.81–82 (1951).

Whatmogh, Joshua. Rev. of Krahe, Das Venetische. 27.375–76 (1951).


Where in the word is the Udi clitic? By A. C. Harris. 76.593–616 (2000).


WHITAKER, HARRY. Rev. of Deese, Psycholinguistics. 46.991–7 (1970).

WHITAKER, HARRY. Rev. of Lubin, Language disturbance and intellectual functioning. 46.774–8 (1970).


WHITE HAT, ALBERT, Sr. Reading and writing the Lakota language: Lakotía iyap#i u Wowap#i naha[/] Yawap#i. Ed. by J. Kampe. BN by C. Rudin. 76.470–71 (2000).


WHITE, MARGIE. BN on Giles, Coupland, and Coupland (eds.). Contexts of accommodation. 857 (1993).


WHITEHALL, HAROLD. Historical status of Modern English [i], The. 16.104–24 (1940).


INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000  579

WHITFIELD, FRANCIS. Rev. of Rudnyć’kyj, Kanadij’s’ki miscévi nazvy ukrainjs’koho pohodzenj’ja. 27.383–84 (1951).
WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. (Obituary note.) By G. L. Trager. 18.305 (1942).
WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. Four articles on metalinguistics. Rev. by R. E. Longacre. 32.298–308 (1956).
WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. Grammatical categories. 21.1–11 (1945).
WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. Some verbal categories of Hopi. 84.275–86 (1938).
Why can you have a drink when you can’t *have an ear? By A. Wierzbicka. 58.753–99 (1982).
Why surface syntactic structure reflects logical structure as much as it does, but only that much. By J. D. McCawley. 75.34–62 (1999).
WICHMANN, YRIJO; M. KORHONEN; and T. E. UOTILA (eds.) Wotjäskischer Wortschatz,.. BN by L. Campbell. 66.642–43 (1990).
WICKERSHAM, J. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 16.72 (1940).
WIERZBICKA, ANNA. Boys will be boys: ‘Radical semantics’ vs. ‘radical pragmatics’. 63.95–114 (1987).


WIERZBICKA, ANNA. Why can you have a drink when you can’t ‘have an eat’? 58.753–99 (1982).

WIESE, RICHARD and W. KEHREIN. (eds.) Phonology and morphology of the Germanic languages. BN by M. Pierse. 76.750–51 (2000).

WIESE, RICHARD. The phonology of German. BN by D. Baron. 73.888–89 (1997).


WIGGEN, GEIRR; T. BULE; and E. H. JAHR (eds.) Mat og medvit. BN by C. A. Creider. 66.184–85 (1990).


WILBUR, TERENCE H. BN on Michena, Fonetica historica vasca. 56.474 (1980).


WILBUR, TERENCE H. Rev. of N’Diaye, Structure du dialecte basque de Maya. 48.963–9 (1972).


WILCOX, SHERMAN E.; D. F. ARMSTRONG; and W. C. STOKOE. Gesture and the nature of language. BN by S. A. Myers. 73.675 (1997).

WILDE, T. M. Smolitski’s English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary. Rev. by C. A. Manning. 4.49 (1928).

WILDER, CHRIS and ARTEMIS ALEXIADOU (eds.) Possessors, predicates and movement in the determiner phrase. BN by V. Lin. 76.466–67 (2000).


WILHELM, CHRISTOPHER. BN on Lunaghi, Studi su casi e preposizioni nel greco antico. 75.393 (1999).

WILKENS, F. H. (Obituary note.) By R. G. Kent. 15.268 (1939).

WILKINS, DAVID., and N. EVANS. In the ear: The semantic extensions of perception verbs in Australian languages. 76.549–92 (2000).


WILKINSON, ANDREW. Language and education. BN by R. B. Kaplan. 54.774 (1978).


WILKINSON, ROBERT. Tunen tone changes and derived phonological contrast. 51.561–75 (1975).

WILSON, BOB, and A. M. PETERS. What are you cookin’ on a hot?: Movement constraints in the speech of a three-year-old blind child. 64.249–273 (1988).
WILSON, DEIRDE, and D. SPERBER. Relevance: Communication and cognition. BN by L. Pust. 73.672 (1997).
WILSON, RONALD; J. GROHEN; S. PINKER; M. HOLLANDER; and R. GOLDBERG. The learnability and acquisition of the dative alternation in English. 65.203–57 (1989).
WILSS, WOLFRAM. Knowledge and skills in translator behaviour. BN by R. Early. 74.411–12 (1998).
WILSS, WOLFRAM. Übersetzigungswissenschaft. BN by H. Penzl. 56.216 (1980).
WILTS, OMMO; V. A. FALTINGS; and A. G. H. WALKER (eds.) Friesische Studien II. BN by P. E. Webber. 72.428 (1996).
WIND, JAN; A. JONKER; R. ALLOTT; and L. ROLFE. Studies in language origins, Vol. 73.3. BN by J. L. Fidelholtz. 73.203–4 (1997).
WINDSOR LEWIS, J. A. concise pronouncing dictionary of British and American English. Rev. by C.-
WINFORD, DONALD. Rev. of Romaine, Language in society: An introduction to sociolinguistics. 73.844–47 (1997).
INDEX TO LANGUAGE 1925–2000


WINKLER, ELIZABETH. BN on Ryneland, Language contact and language conflict. 76.212 (2000).


WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Bennett, The Pylos tablets. 32.504–8 (1956).

WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Borgstrom, In inventio e sprovidensipan. 35.303–6 (1959).

WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Filliozat, Fragments de textes koutcheens de medicene et de magie. 28.386–8 (1952).


WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Georgiev, Slovar’ krito-mikenskix nadpisej Dopolenenie k slovarju krito-mikenskix nadpisej. 32.504–8 (1956).

WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Kahane, Kahane, and Tietze, The Lingua Franca in the Levant. 36.454–62 (1960).


WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Krahe, Ortsnamen als Geschichtsquellen; Sprachverwandtschaft im alten Europa. 28.269–72 (1952).

WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Newmark, Structural grammar of Albanian. 34.522–30 (1958).


WINTER, WERNER. Rev. of Snell, Der Aufbau der Sprache. 29.193–5 (1953).


WINTER, WERNER; X. XI; and GEORGES-JEAN PINAULT. Fragments of the Tocharian A Maitreasamit-N taka of the Xinjiang Museum, China. BN by G. Rubio. 76.947 (2000).


WINTERS, MARGARET E. BN on James, Semantics of the English subjunctive. 64.429–30 (1988).

WINTERS, MARGARET E. BN on Nuessel (ed.), Contemporary studies in Romance languages. 60.450–51 (1984).
WINTERS, MARGARET E. BN on Schößler, La declinaison bicassuelle de Vancien français. 62.209 (1986).
WINTERS, MARGARET E. See also EPFO, MARGARET WINTERS.
WIS, MARIATTA. Ricerche sopra gli italianismi nella lingua tedesca. Rev. by E. Pulgram. 32.743–6 (1956).
WODAK, RUTH. Rev. of Stubbs, Discourse analysis. 61.493–6 (1985).
WÖLCK, WOLFGANG; H. GOEBL; P. H. NELDE; and Z. STAR, (eds.) Kontaktlinguistik—contact linguistics—linguistique de contact: Ein internationales Handbuch der zeitgenössischen Forschung, BN by A. P. Grant. 75.210–11 (1999).
WOLFA RT, H. C., and F. A HENAEKW (ed. and trans.) Kwayask ̀ ki-pé-kiskinowápahtihicik: Their example showed me the way: A Cree woman’s life shaped by two cultures. By E. Minde. BN by D. Pruett. 75.866 (1999).


WOLFA RT, H. C., and F. A HENAEKW. The student’s dictionary of literary Plains Cree: Based on contemporary texts. BN by D. Pruett. 76.946–47 (2000).


WOLFENDEN, S. N. The prefix m- with certain substantives in Tibetan. 4.277–80 (1928).


WOLFIE, JOHN U. Rev. of Stevens, Madurese phonology and morphology. 45.683–6 (1969).


WOLFIE, JOHN U. Rev. of Walsh and Biggs, Proto-Polynesian word list, 1. 44.903–6 (1968).


WOLFE, DAEL LEE. The relation between linguistic structure and associative interference in artificial linguistic material. Monog. II (1932).


WOLFRAM, WALT. D. CHRISTIAN, and N. DUBE. Variation and change in geographically isolated communities.


WOLFRAM, WALT. Rev. of Schneider, American earlier Black English: Morphological and syntactic variables. 121–33 (1990).

WOLFRAM, WALT. Rev. of Shores and Hines (eds.), Papers in language variation. 54.679–81 (1978).


WOLFRAM, WALT, and N. SCHILLING-ESTES. Alternative models of dialect death: Dissipation vs. concentration. 75.486–521 (1999).


WOLL, B., and J. KYLE. Sign language. BN by P. D. Seaman. 65.898.


WOOD, FRANCIS A. Post-consonantal w in Indo-European. Monog. 3 (1926).


WOOD, FRANCIS A. Some Latin etymologies. 7.136–38 (1921).


WOOD, FREDERIC TURNBULL. Accentuation of nominal compounds in Lithuanian, The. Diss. 7 (1930).

WOOD, FREDERIC TURNBULL. Rev. of Fraenkel, Syntax der litaunischen Postpositionen und Prepositionen. 5.121–23 (1929).

WOOD, FREDERIC TURNBULL. Rev. of Hofmann, Ausdrucksverstärkung. 6.326–28 (1930).

WOOD, FREDERIC TURNBULL. Rev. of Niedermann et al., Wörterbuch der litaunischen Schriftsprache. 9.281–4 (1933).


WOOD, RICHARD E; J. E. REINECKE; S. M. TSUZAKI; D. DECAMP; and I. F. HANCOCK. A bibliography of pidgin and create languages. BN by C. Pfaff. 53.730–31 (1977).

WOODARD, CLEMENT MANLY. Words for horse in French and Provençal. Diss. 29 (1939).


WOOLF, H. B. Rev. of Andersen, The English Hundred-names. 17.156–8 (1941).


Word-initial semivowel alternation in the Rigveda. By A. Sihler. 47.53–78 (1971).


Words for clothing in the principal Indo-European languages. By G. S. Lane. Diss. 9 (1931).


WORTH, DEAN S. A bibliography of Russian word-formation. BN by P. J. Regier. 54.768–69 (1978).

WORTH, DEAN S. Grammatical function and Russian stress. 44.784–91 (1968).


WORTH, GERTA HUTTL. Rev. of Fogarasi, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der internationalen Bildungssuffixe des Russischen*. 42.69 (1966).


WORTH, GERTA HUTTL. See also Hutt-Worth, Gerta.


WOUTERS, ALFONS. The grammatical papyri from Graeco-Roman Egypt. BN by P. Swiggers. 60.658–60 (1984).


WRIGHT, MARTHA WAGAR. *Second language learning and language teaching*. 70.198 (1994).


WRIGHT, RICHARD; K. JOHNSON; and E. FLEMING. The hyperspace effect: Phonetic targets are hyperarticulated. 69.305–28 (1993).


WYATT, WILLIAM F., JR. Rev. of Alien, Vox latina. 42.664–9 (1966).

WYATT, WILLIAM F., JR. Rev. of Doria, Avviamento allo studio del miceneo. 44.118–20 (1968).

WYATT, WILLIAM F., JR. Rev. of Graz, Le feu dans l’Iliade et l’Odyssée. 43.553–60 (1967).

WYATT, WILLIAM F., JR. Rev. of Lyons, Structural semantics. 41.504–12 (1965).

WYATT, WILLIAM F., JR. Rev. of Ruigh, Études sur la grammaire et le vocabulaire du grec mycénien. 44.616–23 (1968).


Yamagiwa, Joseph K. Rev. of Haukenauer, Morphologie du japonais moderne, 1. 29.208–11 (1953).

Yamaguchi, Takane. BN on Levy, Computational-assisted language learning: Context and conceptualization. 75.199 (1999).


Yiu, Tung. Rev. of Chao, Cantonese primer, Character text for Cantonese primer. 27.445–49 (1951).


Yoder, Edward. The position of possessive and demonstrative adjectives in the Notices afficae of Aulus Gellius. Diss. 2 (1928).


Yuan, Boping. Second language acquisition of reflexives revisited (Discussion note). 70.539–545 (1994).


Zaenen, Annie; Giovanni Varile; Antonio Zampolli; Ronald Cole; Joseph Mariani; Hans Uszkoreit; and Victor Zue (eds.) *Survey of the state of the art in human language technology*. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).


Zagreb Kajkavian dialect, A. By T. F. Magner. Rev. by C. E. Bidwell. 44.981L283 (1968).


Zampolli, Antonino; D. E. Walker; and N. Calzolari (eds.) *Automating the lexicon: Research and practice in a multilingual environment*. Rev. by W. N. Francis. 73.377–79 (1997).

Zampolli, Antonino; Giovanni Varile; Ronald Cole; Joseph Mariani; Hans Uszkoreit; Annie Zaenen; and Victor Zue (eds.) *Survey of the state of the art in human language technology*. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).


ZENN, ELIZABETH GOULD. The neuter plural in Latin lyric verse. Diss. 42 (1948).
ZGUSTA, LADISLAV. BN on Ambrosini, Tendenze della linguistica teorica attuale. 65.418 (1989).
ZGUSTA, LADISLAV. BN on Brixhe and Lejeune, Corpus des inscriptions paleo-phygieniens. 1. 62.462 (1986).
ZGUSTA, LADISLAV. BN on Dascal, Leibniz: Language, signs and thought. 65.423 (1989).
ZGUSTA, LADISLAV. Rev. of Hahn, Naming-constructions in some Indo-European languages. 48.695–702 (1972).
ZGUSTA, LADISLAV. Rev. of Kurzova, Zur syntaktischen Struktur des Griechischen, 47.733 (1971).

ZGUSTA, LADISLAV; E. EICHLER; G. HILTY; H. LÖFFLER; and H. STEGER (eds.) Namenforschung: Ein internationales Handbuch zur Onomastik. BN by W. Bright. 73.691–92 (1997).


ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. FRIEDRICH. Zur Entwicklung der Perfektumschreibung im Deutschen. Diss. 6 (1929).

ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. FRIEDRICH; J. T. HATFIELD; and W. LEOPOLD (eds.) Curme volume of linguistic studies. Monog. 7 (1930).


ZYLYNSKYI, IVAN. A phonetic description of the Ukrainian language. BN by M. S. Flier. 57.775–76 (1981).


ZIMMER, KARL E. BN on Underhill, Turkish grammar. 56.700–701 (1980).

ZIMMER, KARL E. Psychological correlates of some Turkish morpheme structure conditions. 45.309–21 (1969).


ZINKLEWICZ-TOMANEK, BOZENA. Struktura s owotworeczu przymiotnikow motywowanych wyrw eniem przyjmiowonym we wspó–czesnym jezyku rosyjskim. BN by B. Comrie. 55.746 (1979).


ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. Relative frequency as a determinant of phonetic change. Rev. by R. G. Kent. 6.86–8 (1930).

ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. Selected studies of the principle of relative frequency in language. Rev. by E. Prokosch. 9.89–92 (1933).

ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. Statistical methods and dynamic philology. 13.60–70 (1937).


ZÖCK, MICHAEE; R. DALE; and C. MELLISH (eds.) Current research in natural language generation. BN by G. Lessard. 68.222–23 (1992).


ZRIBI-HERTZ, ANNE. Anaphor binding and narrative point of view: English reflexive pronouns in r sentence and discourse. 65.239–51 (1989).


ZUHIZAKRETA, MARÍA LUISA; C. PARODI; C. QUICOLI; and M. SALTARELLI (eds.) Aspects of Romance linguistics: Selected papers from the Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages XXIV. R. L. Ges. 74.200–201 (1998).


ZUCCHI, ALESSANDRO. The language of propositions and events. BN by B. S. Gillon 71.660 (1995).

ZUE, VICTOR; GIOVANNI VARILE; ANTONIO ZAMPOLLI; RONALD COLE; JOSEPH MARIANI; HANS USZKOREIT; and ANNIE ZAENEN (eds.) Survey of the state of the art in human language technology. BN by K. Bretonnel. 76.214 (2000).


Zvelebil, Kamil. See Zide, Arlene, and K. Zvelebil.


Zwicky, Arnold M. Rev. of Conrad, Referring and non-referring phrases. 62.682–84 (1986).


ZWICKY, ARNOLD M. RA on Dinnsen (ed.), *Current approaches to phonological theory*. 58.873–89 (1982).